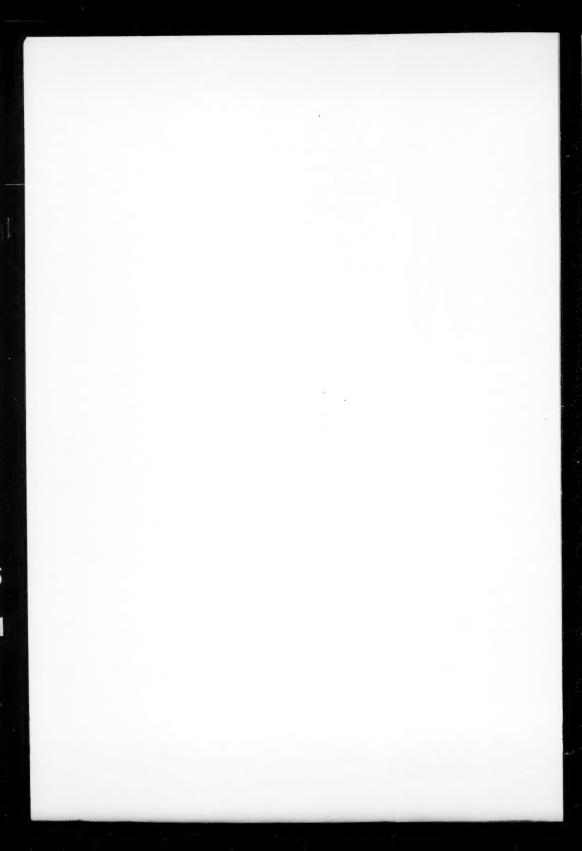


ANTIQUITY

COLLECTED INDEX volumes 51–65 1976–1991



ANTIQUITY COLLECTED INDEX volumes 51–65 1976–1991

ANTIQUITY is published by Antiquity Publications Ltd at Oxford University Press. © Antiquity Publications Ltd 1991. ISSN 0003-598X

Printed and bound in Great Britain

Compiled by Christopher Chippindale & Dora Kemp, from individual indexes compiled by Frances

Brown and others

This index brings together into a single list the individual entries in the year-by-year indexes printed at the end of the last number in each of ANTIQUITY volumes 51—65 for 1976—1991; the entries have been edited to secure some consistency

An entry with a personal name then a title in roman type indicates an article in the journal, as: 'Ashbee, Paul & Charles Thomas: Scilly's statue-menhir rediscovered, 64:571—5'

An entry with a personal name then a title in *italic* type indicates a book reviewed or noticed in the journal, as:

'Bedoyère. Guy de la: The finds of Roman Britain, 64:420-1'

The indexing of subjects generally refers to an article with that primary subject; casual or small mentions are not consistently indexed

AARGnews: the newsletter of the Aerial Archaeology Research Group, new journal, 65:137

Aaris-Sørensen, K.: review by, 63:388-9

Aaronson, S.

Fungal parasites of grasses and cereals: their rôle as food or medicine, now and in the past, 63:247—57 see also Cross, T.M.

Abbasid empire, 62:458-63 Abdalla, A.B., see Harrison, R.G.

Abélanet, Jean: Signes sans paroles: cent siècles d'art rupestre en Europe occidentale, 61:146-7

Abercromby, John, 5th Baron Abercromby: photograph of, 51:177

Abercromby Chair of Archaeology at Edinburgh University: founder's directions for incumbent of, 51:3—4, 51:177

Aboriginal culture, maintenance of, 62:517—23, 62:690—6

Abramova, Z.A., see Praslov, N.D.

Abri Pataud, Les Eyzies, France: excavations at, 59:151—2

Abri Vaufrey, Cave 15, Dordogne, 61:25—7, 61:34—9 Abu Khamis, Saudi Arabia: 'Ubaid pottery from, 51:222, 51:226

Abu Simbel, Nubia: rescue of, 61:487—8 Abydos, Egypt: history of, 51:186—9

accelerator mass spectrometry (AMS), accelerator radiocarbon dating, 58:205—6, 62:682, 65:292—5

English Neolithic, 64:210—20 human blood proteins in pigments from Late Pleistocene art sites in Australia, 64:110—16,

see also radiocarbon dating access analysis, 63:40-50

Ackroyd, P.: First light, 63:636-7

acropolis, Athens: destruction, 65:49-63

Adam, J.R.: L'archéologie devant l'imposture, 51:7 Adams, E.W., 62:40—1

Adams, J., A.F.L. van Holk & Th.J. Maarleveld: Dredgers and archaeology: shipfinds from the Slufter, 65:749—51

Adams, M. & J. Reeve: Excavations at Christ Church, Spitalfields 1984—6, 61:247—56

Adams, R.E.W., 62:136

Swamps, canals, and the location of ancient Maya cities, 54:206—14

Adams, W.Y.

Archaeological classification: theory versus practice, 62:40—56

Nubia, corridor to Africa, 52:75

Adams, W.Y., D.P. Van Gerben & R.S. Levy: The retreat from migrationism, 53:173

Addyman, P.V. Adam Sedgwick's archaeological excursions, 60:568 reviews by, 51:165, 64:184—6 see also Stove, G.C. Addyman, P.V., N. Pearson & D. Tweddle: The Coppergate helmet, 56:189—94

Adkins, R.A.: Computerize or be damned, 59:127—9 Adlun, Lebanon: excavations, 59:224

Adovasio, J.M. & R.C. Carlisle: Some thoughts on cultural resource management archaeology in the United States, 62:5, 62:72—87

Aegean

Bronze Age 'big bang' (Thera eruption), 65:998-1001

Bronze Age chronology, 64:414—15

Bronze Age cult places, 61:335-6

Bronze Age ivory and related materials, 64:103—9, 65:1015—16

Bronze Age painting, 65:172—3 Bronze Age slings, 65:279—86 Indo-European conquests, 64:167—9

Neolithic and Bronze Age civilizations, 64:408

prehistoric obsidian, 61:336-7 religion, 64:969-71

see also Greece

Aegina Treasure, The, 54:81

Aerial Archaeology, journal, 52:240, 59:164

Aerial Archaeology Research Group: new journal, 65:137

Aethelred the Unready millenary conference (1978), 52:59

Aetolia: Studia Aetolica 1, 62:185-6

Africa

Afroasiatic roots of classical civilization, 65:981 aqualithic industry, 51:25—34, 52: 233—5, 53:148—9, 53:225—6

Cambridge History of Africa 2, 55:153-4 Central: archaeology, 57:69-70

East: contacts, with the Orient (proceedings of conference, 1967), 51:253—5

French archaeology, 56:220-1

heritage of religion, philosophy, science and art, 65:408

history (to 500 BC), 57:228

history of archaeology, 65:174-5

history, science & civilizations, 65:408

in the Iron Age, 51:155-6

North: iconography and patronage of Roman mosaics, 54:239—41

review of cultural theory from the beginning, 65:408 South, prehistory, 56:236—7

UNESCO-sponsored History of, I & II, 55:236—7

African archaeology conference, Ibadan 1989, 63:8 Afshar, A.: on camels depicted at Persepolis, 52:228—3 Afshar, A. & J. Lemer: The horses of the ancient Persian

Empire at Persepolis, 53:44—7; comment by M.A. Littauer, 53:218—19 Age of Chivalry, Art in Plantagenet England: exhibition,

62:3 Agosti, G., see Settis, S.

Agrawal, D.P.: The archaeology of India, 56:232-3

agriculture agrarian system in the Alpes-Maritimes, France, 61:364-9 and archaeological sites, 61:355 European origins, 65:233-45 in Japan, 52:22-5, 64:891-913 in the Mediterranean Basin, origins, 64:127-34 Mesolithic transition to, 61:334-5 Middle Nile Basin: recent discoveries at Kadero (Central Sudan), 65:515-32 Aguateca, Guatemala, 62:146, 62:149 Ahmed, S., see Harrison, R.G. Ahrens, Claus: Wiederaufgebaute Vorzeit: archäologische Freilichtmuseen in Europa, 64:972-4 Aida, Mariette and libretto, 52:50-1 Aikens, C.M., see Akasawa, T. Aikens, C.M. & T. Higuchi: Prehistory of Japan, 56:238 Ain Qannah, Saudi Arabia: 'Ubaid pottery, 51:222, air photography, 62:331-5, 62:384-5, 62:395-6, 62:552-7 Britain, 64:14-33, 64:408 at Cambridge, 59:125-7 of Cortaillod-Est, Switzerland, 61:329-30 early RAF contribution, 53:140-1 essays in honour of Derrick Riley, 64:418-19 of medieval Britain, 59:231-2 Middle East, 64:408 in New South Wales, 52:95-9 recent results, 52:47-50, 52:137-40, 52:236-8; see also St. Joseph, J.K., and individual sites of Roman Britain, 58:150-1 of sacred landscapes, 61:328-9 of site of entertainment given for Queen Elizabeth I at Elvetham, Hants., 56:46-7 of Viroconium Cornoviorum, 58:117-20 see also Greece Aitchison, T.C., see Scott, E.M. Aitchison, T.C., B. Ottaway & A.S. Al-Ruzaiza: Summarizing a group of ¹⁴C dates on the historical time scale: with a worked example from the Late Neolithic of Bavaria, 65:108-Aitken, M.J. Thermoluminescence and the archaeologist, 51:11-19 Science-based dating in archaeology, 64:963-4 Aitken, M.J., J. Huxtable & A. Murray: Thermoluminescence dating of Ban Chiang pottery, 57:217-18 Akazawa, T. & C.M. Aikens: Prehistoric hunter-gatherers in Japan, 61:271 Åkerlund, A., see Carlsson, A. Akrotiri Aetokremnos, Cyprus colonization and Pleistocene extinctions, 65:857-69 radiocarbon dates, 65:870-8 Aksum, Ethiopia: excavations, 64:689-90 Al Da'asa, Qatar: 'Ubaid pottery, 51:222, 51:226-7 Al Markh, Bahrain: 'Ubaid pottery, 51:222, 51:226 Alain, J., see Leroi-Gourhan, A. Alaska, cultural complexity, 65:924-34 Alaskan cultures, exhibition, 63:195-6 Albrectson, E., 61:42 al-Burj al-Ahmar, Palestine: excavations, 62:190Alcock, L. The Auld Wives' Lifts, 51:117-23 Refortified or newly fortified: the chronology of Dinas Powys, 54:231-2 Economy, society and warfare among the Britons and Saxons, 61:494-5 review by, 61:157-8 see also Campbell, J.A. Alcock, S.E., 62:60 Aldenderfer, M.S. Late Preceramic ceremonial architecture at Asana, southern Peru, 64:479-93 (ed.): Quantitative research in archaeology: progress and prospects, 62:597-8 Aldred, C.: The Egyptians, 59:76-7 Aldrovandus, Ulysses, 59:219-20 Alexander, J.: reviews by, 51:155-6, 51:160-1, 55:153—4, 55:236—7, 57:228, 59:77, 60:79—80, 60:244—5, 61:487—8, 62:389—90, 64:65 Algeria, East: prehistoric pastoral economy, 56:65-6 All American Pipeline Project, 63:258-67 All Cannings Cross, Wiltshire: glass, 62:442, 62:449 Allason-Jones, Lindsay: Women in Roman Britain, 64:941 Allchin, B.: The prehistory of Tadjikistan, Soviet Central Asia, 54:55-Allchin, B. & F.R. Allchin: The rise of civilization in India and Pakistan, 57:78-9 Allchin, B., A. Goudie & K. Hegde: The prehistory and palaeography of the Great Indian Desert, 54:65-6 Allchin, F.R. How old is the city of Taxila?, 56:8-14 reviews by, 56:232-362, 57:163-4, 62:805-6, 60:151-2, 60:239 Allchin, F.R. & N. Hammond (ed.): The archaeology of Afghanistan from the earliest times to the Timurid period, 55:74-5 Allen, D.F.: An introduction to Celtic coins, 54:149-50 Allen, G.W.G.: Discovery from the air, 59:164 Allen, J., see Cosgrove, Richard and Gosden, C. Allen, J., J. Golson & R. Jones (ed.): Sunda and Sahul: prehistoric studies in South-East Asia, Melanesia, and Australia, 52:169-70 Allen, J., C. Gosden & J.P. White: Human Pleistocene adaptations in the tropical island Pacific: recent evidence from New Ireland, a Greater Australian outlier, 63:548-61 Allen, M.J. & A. Lewison: Reconstructing an agrarian system in the Alpes-Maritimes, France, 61:364-9 Allmasti 'wild men' of Central Asia, Neanderthal survivors?, 56:31-41 Allsworth-Jones, P.: The Szeletian and the transition from Middle to Upper Palaeolithic in Central Europe, 61:344-5 Alpes-Maritimes, France: agrarian system, 61:364-9 alphabets ancient, 65:724 Greek, origin, 65:724 Alpine region, Neolithicization, 65:995-8 Al-Ruzaiza, A.S., see Aitchison, T. Alta Norway: petroglyphs, 62:541-7 Altai-Tele culture, 63:818-21 Altar de Sacrificios, 62:137, 62:139, 62:147, 62:149 Altun Ha, Belize: excavations, 56:74, 57:226-7, 65:177-8

Altyn-depe, Turkmenia: excavations, 63:62, 63:68 Prodigious birds: moas and moa-hunting in prehistoric amber, Baltic, 61:333-4 New Zealand, 65:422-3 amber working, Baltic region, 65:701-5 (ed.): Traditional fishing in the Pacific: ethnographical and archaeological papers from the 15th Pacific Ambrose, W.R. Science Congress, 62:193-4 An early bronze artefact from Papua New Guinea, 62:483-91 Anderson, M.D.: The Roman site of Stonea, Cambs: a see also Gosden, C. footnote, 56:204-5 Anderson, R.: director of Museum for Scotland and of Ambrose, W.R. & J.M.J. Mummery (ed.): Archaeometry: further Australasian studies, 62:612-13 British Museum, 65:765 Andrae, W.: Das wiederstandene Assur, 52:257 America depopulation of native, 64:754-65 Andrewes, A.: review by, 51:249-51 fact and fantasy about voyages, 54:69-71 Andrews, C. future of archaeology, 64:778-87 Egyptian mummies, 59:66-7 historical archaeology and the search for 'meaning', see also Delgado, P. and Quirke, S. Angles, Saxons and Jutes, 57:241-2 63:370-2 lunatic fringe of archaeology, 54:154-5, 54:171-2 Anglo-Saxons North: exhibition of pre-Columbian art and architecture, 53:240-1 archaeology (London 1976), 51:2 art (English Style II), animals, 55:225-6 preservation of national monuments, 63:861-2 cemeteries: a reappraisal, 65:1014-15 American Antiquity, 59:163-4 cemeteries, Isle of Wight, 57:156-England, 53:237-8, 52:245-7 American Archaeology, Society for: 50th birthday, 59:163-4, 60:210-13 kingdoms: archaeology, 63:644-6, 63:857-8 Americanists, portraits, 64:162-7 pottery corpus, 53:65-7 Ames, K.M.: The archaeology of the longue durée: pottery figure (pot-lid), from Spong Hill, 54:52-4 temporal and spatial scale in the evolution of social rite and religions, 57:65-6 complexity on the southern Northwest Coast, towns in southern England, 60:160-1 65:935-45 weapons and warfare, 65:753-4 Amiet, P. Anicia Juliana's Palace-Church, Istanbul: excavations at, 64:693-4 Archaeological discontinuity and ethnic duality in animal behaviour Elam, 53:195-204 L'âge des échanges inter-iraniens, 62:536-41 conference, 64:710 Amman, plan for British Institute for Archaeology and and tool-use, 62:532-5 animal ornamentation of Germanic Style I, 57:143-5 History in, 53:60 Ammerland, Germany: links with England, 60:58-9 animal-headed handles, medieval, 61: 61-2 Ammerman, A.J. animals Old Calabria revisited, 62:226-33 choice in human diet, 65:423-6 On the Neolithic transition in Europe: a comment on domestication, 65:147-53 Zvelebil & Zvelebil (1988), 63:162-5; reply by human meaning in the animal world, 65:134 Zvelebil, 63:379-83 into art, 53:172-3, 64:426-8 review by, 63:634-5 Pleistocene extinction, 65:857-69 Amphan, K., see Higham, C. riding and driving, in ancient Near East, Amsterdam, East Indiaman, 64:363-75 54:247-8 amulet, Celtic: from co. Durham, 56:139-41 what is an animal?, 65:147-53 analytical archaeology, 55:200-5 Ansari, Z.D., see Dhavali analytical excavation, 58:95-102, 58:214-15, Anthony, D.W. & D.R. Brown: The origins of horseback 59:47-9 riding, 65:22-38 Anasazi, 65:133-4, 65:164-5 Anthropology of Human Behavior through Geographic cultural classification, 62:42 Information and Analysis, conference, Santa Barbara (1992), 65:445 Anati, E., 57:170-1 I siti a plaza di Har Karkom, 63:862-3 anthropology of war, 65:133 Ancient Britons and the antiquarian imagination, anthropomorphic figurines in Ferghana burials, 64:591-64:191-4 Ancient medicine in its.socio-cultural context, conference antiquarianism, 64:191-4 (Leiden 1992), 65:10 Antiquaries, Society of: Schliemann at (1877), Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act (1979), 51:89 53:219-22, 61:394 antiquaries Ancient Peoples and Places series of books, a hundred in Scotland (1640-1830), 55:151 volumes, 56:42-5 in 17th-century England, 55:235-6 Ancient scripts from Crete and Cyprus, 181 Andersen, H., 61:48 collector/dealer's view, 65:538-9 export of antiquities, 65:6-8, 65:904-5 Anderson, A. The chronology of colonization in New Zealand, illegal trade, 57:3-4 policies and practice, 65:533-7, 65:834 65:767-95 Recent developments in Japanese prehistory: a review, theft and sale, 64:450-1, 64:452, 64:703-61:270--81 see also cultural property

Antiquity addenda to 25-year index (1942-76), 56:218 G. Grigson on early days, 52:179-80 price, 54:169 role, 59:163-4 antler-working Baltic region, 65:701-3 carvings of female breast, 65:908-10 Anza, Yugoslavia: excavations, 52:78-9 apartheid and archaeology, 61:167, 61:359-60 Aphrodite's Island, exhibition, 62:413-14 ApSimon, A.M.: reviews by, 51:170-1, 57:78-Apulia, Neolithic, 60:36-44, 62:813-14 aqualithic of Africa, 51:25-34, 53:148-9, 53:225-6 Aquitaine, Iron Age, 55:224-5 Arabah Project, Egypt, 65:744-5 Arabia, date of domestication of camels, 52:44-6 ARC (Archaeological Resource Centre), York, 64:957-8 archaeo-astronomy, 56:2, 59:222-3, 64:697-8 de Valera on, 54:174 and some Scottish site plans, 54:37-43 symposium (Newcastle-on-Tyne 1980), 56:70-1 symposium (Oxford 1981), 56:52-3 Archaeo-Metallurgy, new journal, 52:239-Archaeological Advertiser, new journal, 54:82-3 Archaeological Resource Centre (ARC), York, 64:959-Archaeological retrospect 1, 54:110-17 Archaeological retrospect 2, 55:19-26 Archaeological retrospect 3, 56:93-101 Archaeological retrospect 4, 56:181-88 Archaeological retrospect 5, 57:28-37 Archaeological retrospect 6, 58:5—14 Archaeological retrospect 7, 59:7—12 Archaeological retrospect 8, 59:174-82 Archaeological retrospect 9, 60:96-107 Archaeological retrospect 10, 60:179-88 archaeological arguments, computer-aided study, 64:766-77 archaeological information systems in London, 64:662archaeological mysteries, rational explanations, 54:156 archaeological park, proposed for Rome, 57:42-Archaeological Resource Centre (ARC), York, 64:957-8 Archaeological Review from Cambridge, new journal, archaeological sciences, conference (York 1991), 65:191 archaeologist and the art market: policies and practice, 65:533-7 archaeologists, need for photographic archive of, 56:1 Archaeology, poem by W.H. Auden, 51:4, 51:5 archaeology as most basic science, 61: 75-8 Archaeology in Britain: new views of the past, British Museum exhibition, 60:84, 60:169 Archaeology in Britain since 1945, book associated with BM exhibition, 60:169, 60:175-8 Archaeology Ireland, new journal, 61:360 archaeomagnetic dating for Charles the Bald's fortifications on the Seine, 64:567-71 archaeometallurgy: International Symposium 'Old World Archaeometallurgy' (Heidelberg 1987), 64:942 archaeometry, 62:406—10, 62:612—13 and Archaeological Prospection, symposium (London 1979), 53:57 Archaeozoologia, new journal, 61:360

'Archaic States Band', Gaul, 62:786-94 Archeomaterials, new journal, 61:167-8 archery, experimental, 62:658-70, 63:10-12 Arctic: archaeology of Greenland, 65:978 ard marks interpretation, 61:263-6 under barrows, 62:285, 64:322-7 ard point(?) from Southern Sahara, 58:45-8 Ardennes, Iron Age in the, 62:622 Ardika, I.W. & P. Bellwood: Sembiran: the beginnings of Indian contact with Bali, 65:221-32 areas of archaeological importance, 61:409-15 inventory of ancient monuments, 51:73-4 prehistoric rock art, 52:71 Ariège, France: cave art, 61:504-6 Arikara contact with Europeans, 65:979-80 Arizona, prehistory of southwestern, 58:62 Arkansas Genesis v. Darwin trial at Little Rock, 56:81, 56:83-4 Arkansaw mounds, 65:981 Arkell, A.J.: The prehistory of the Nile Valley, in Handbuch der Orientalistik, 51:171-2 Arkell, Tony: obituary, 54:83 Armfelt, Countess Waby, on Charles McBurney, 54:83-Armit, I. (ed.): Beyond the brochs: changing perspectives on the Atlantic Scottish Iron Age, 65:427-8 Armorica, barrowfields and caimfields, 59:141-2 armour, Greek: neck guard as part, for charioteers, 54:201-5 Arnhem Land, Australia: symbolic aspects of stone use and tool development in, 65:192-207 Arnold, B.: Cortaillod-Est: fouille subaquatique et photographie-aerienne, 61:329-30 Amold, Bettina: The past as propaganda: totalitarian archaeology in Nazi Germany, 64:464-78 Amold, C.J. The Anglo-Saxon cemeteries of the Isle of Wight, 57:156-7 An archaeology of the early Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, 63:644--6 Roman Britain to Saxon England: an archaeological study, 59:147-8 Arnold, D.A.: review by. 63:393-4 Amold, J.E.: Transformation of a regional economy: sociopolitical evolution and the production of valuables in southern California, 65:953-62 Arras (La Tène) culture in Yorkshire, 54:148-9 arrows, Mesolithic: functional analysis of, 64:494-504 Arroyo, V., see Somarill, I.F. Arroyo de Piedra, Guatemala, 62:139, 62:146 Arsenal, Venice: sculpture, 62:718-23 cave, 53:239-40 Celtic, of 4th and 3rd centuries BC, 57:68 the dawn of European, 57:72-4 early, animals, 53:172-3 early Irish, exhibition, 53:5 erotic images in Greek and Roman, 57:151-2 art and archaeology: review of two exhibitions, 65:1001-3 art historian as detective, 64:950-2 art market, see antiquities

Arthur M. Sackler Collections, ritual bronzes, 65:722

Athens

Atkinson, R.J.C.

Atalayuela, Spain: excavations at, 62:464-72

history of buildings on Acropolis, 51:245-6

comment on J.E. Garfitt, Moving the stones to

comment on G. Moir's review of Hoyle's On

date of West Kennet long barrow, 60:143-4

lifting the lintels at Stonehenge, 55:210

on conditions at Stonehenge, 52:178

acropolis, destruction, 65:49-63

Stonehenge, 53:194

Stonehenge, 53:129

on Sir Henry Dryden, 55:166

Arthur's Britain, 61:157-8 articulated cuirass in Qin dynasty China, 63:697-705 Asana, Peru: excavations, 64:479-93 Ashbee, Paul reconsideration of the British Neolithic, 56:134-8 Safekeeping Stonehenge, 58:217-18 Trundholm horse's trappings: a chamfrein?, 63:539-The ancient British, 53:236-7 Ancient Scilly: from the first farmers to the Early Christians: an introduction and survey, 51:156-7 reviews by, 54:160-1, 62:184-5 Ashbee, Paul, M. Bell & E. Proudfoot: Wilsford Shaft: excavations 1960-62, 64:191 Ashbee, Paul & Charles Thomas: Scilly's statue-menhir rediscovered, 64:571-5 Ashmole, Elias: biographies, 58:88-9 Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, tercentenary, 57:46, 58:88-90 Ashmore, W., see Sharer, R.J. and Wilk, R.R. Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia, 64:672 Central: Almasti 'wild men', Neanderthal survivors?, 56: 31-41 East: conference on palaeo-environment, from mid-Tertiary (Hong Kong 1982), 56:56. South-East: essays on archaeology, history, and historical geography, 54:161-2 South-East: prehistory of, 52:169-70 Asiatic Society of Bengal, 200th Anniversary, 58:170 Askra, Boeotia: survey, 62:59-71 Asota stone circle, northern Pakistan, 60:47-8 Assendelver Polder Project, 62:820-2 Association Française d'Archéologie Merovingienne, conference of (1982), 57:131-3 Association Française pour l'Etude de l'Age du Fer, new organization, 58:56 Assur, archaeology and history, 52:257 Assyria State Archives, 61:506-8 XXXIInd International Conference, 59:50 Astill, G. & A. Grant (ed.): The countryside of medieval England, 63:404-5 Aston, M. (ed.): Aspects of the medieval landscape of Somerset, 63:403-4 review by, 62:191-3 Aston, M., D. Austin & C. Dyer (ed.): The rural settlements of medieval England: studies dedicated to Maurice Beresford and John Hurst, 64:943 Aston, M. & I. Burrow (ed.): The archaeology of Somerset - a review to 1500 AD, 57:239

astro-archaeology, 51:81, 64:697-8

August 1987, 63:147-52

Religion, new journal, 62:7

and ritual, prehistoric, 57:236-7

Aswan High Dam, Sudan, 59:77, 62:42

Greece, 61:266-7

megalithic, 53:124-8

astronomy

Åström, P. (ed.): High, middle or low?: Acts of an

international colloquium on absolute chronology

held at the University of Gothenburg 20th-22nd

Åström, P. & P.M. Fischer: Metal-detecting in Cyprus and

Aström, P. & J. van Leuven (ed.): Journal of Prehistoric

on Lukis's work in Brittany, 55:165 on proposals for improvement of facilities at Stonehenge, 55:171 on question of access to Stonehenge, 53:3worms, charcoal and postholes, 59:47-8 reviews by, 51:81, 51:156, 52:251-2, 55:148-56:145—6, 57:236—7, 58:67—8, 60:67—9 Atkinson, R.J.C. & J.G. Evans: Recent excavations at Stonehenge, 52:235-6 Atkinson, R J C. & J. Green: The prehistoric temples of Stonehenge and Avebury, 55:87 of Anglo-Saxon England (700-1066), 57:66-7 of archaeology, 57:70-1 of Greek and Roman world in antiquity, 56:143 of prehistoric Britain, 64:154 of world archaeology, 60:153-4 Atranjikhera, Upper Ganga Basin: excavations, 60:151-Aubrey, J. Monumenta Britannica, 52:182 burial, 62:419 publication of facsimile of Monumenta Brittanica by, 54:175 auction houses and the sale of antiquities, 64:450-1, 64:703--5 Aude Valley, France: Neolithic pottery, 64:859-65 Auden, W.H., 51:4, 51:5, 53:134-6 Audouze, Françoise & Olivier Büchsenschütz: Villes, villages et campagnes de l'Europe celtique, 64:161-2Aufderheide, A.C., see Ortner, D.J. Auld Wives' Lifts, Craigmaddie Muir, Scotland: carved heads, 51:117-23 Aurenche, O. (ed.): Nomades et sédentaires, perspectives ethnoarchéologiques, 60:150-1 Aurenche, O., J. Evin & F. Hours (ed.): Chronologies du Proche Orient/Chronologies in the Near East: relative chronologies and absolute chronology 16,000-4,000 BP: CNRS international symposium, Lyon (France), 24-28 November 1986, 63:147-52 Austin, D. The future of archaeology in British universities, 61:227-38 see also Aston, M. Australia Aboriginal heritage, 51:157-8 aerial archaeology, 52:95-9 archaeology of Aboriginal, 58:232-3 archaeology of history, 63:853-4 field archaeology, 59:155-6

Australia - continued

guide to prehistoric sites, 65:726

morphological and metrical analysis of the crania, mandibles and dentitions of a prehistoric Australian

human population, 65:156-8 prehistoric stress in Aborigines, 64:182-3

prehistory, 52:169-70

reburial of Kow Swamp Pleistocene burials, 65:12-21 rock art, 64:110-16, 64:788-806

universities, Prehistoric and Aboriginal Studies, 60:171

Western: radiocarbon date of bone beads from cave, 53:39-43

Willandra Lakes hominids, 65:156-8

Australian Archaeological Association conference (Birrigai 1991), 65:191

Australian Archaeometry Conference (Canberra 1982), 62:612-13

Australian Congress of Classical Archaeology, 65:978-

Australian Journal of Historical Archaeology, new journal, 57:171

Australian Rock Art Research Association (AURA), 62:213

Congress, Cairns (1992), 65:766

Congress, Darwin (1988), 62:690

Austria

archaeology, 64:673

Palaeolithic and Mesolithic settlement, 65:308-17 autochthony, myths, 62:746-8

Autohenge, 61:361

Avebury

future, 62:210-11, 63:7-8, 64:3, 64:259-74

history, 54:65

Neolithic settlement patterns, 61:259-63

new Neolithic sites, 65:256-62 preservation, 65:5-6

three-dimensional aspects of relationships between

natural and artificial features, 65:894-8 Aveni, A.F.

The lines of Nazca, 65:407 (ed.): World archaeoastronomy, 64:697-8

review by, 61:497-9

bronze, tinning of, 54:228-9, 55:133-4

bronze, internal ribs in, 55:214-18, 57:48-9

Aztec culture, 63:398-9

Aztec Templo Mayor: symposium, Dumbarton Oaks 1983, 62:605-7

В

Babia Góra Poland: excavations, 65:640-50

Babylon, 54:68-9

Backhouse, J., D.H. Turner & L. Webster: The golden age of Anglo-Saxon art, 61:141-2

Bacon Hole, Gower Peninsula, paintings, 55:81

Bacon, E., archaeological editor of the Illustrated London News: obituary, 55:89

Bactria, archaeology, 63:849-50 Baden-Württemberg, the Celts, 56:77-8

Baggs, T.: review by, 60:149-50

Baghdad, modern Victory Arches, 65:439-41 Bahn, P.

A divine antiquarian?, 59:55

Laugerie-Basse shells, 56:213-14

obituary of André Leroi-Gourhan, 60:136

Palaeolithic shell shock, 56:47-8

Report on International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences (Mexico 1981), 56:53-5

unacceptable face of the West European Palaeolithic, 52:183-92; comment by M.A. Littauer, 54:139-40; reply by Bahn, 54:140-2

Bluff your way in archaeology, 63:851-3

Pyrenean prehistory: a palaeoeconomic survey of the French sites, 59:72-3

(trans.): What is archaeology?: an essay on the nature of archaeological research, 63:199

reviews by, 53:239.-40, 54:250, 55:159-60, 56:65—6, 56:148—9, 57:60, 57:63—4, 58:135-6, 59:57-8, 59:150-1, 59:154, 60:246, 61:146-7, 61:340, 61:504-6, 65:158-62

see also Gascoigne, A.

Bahn, P. & Jean Vertut: Images of the Ice Age, 64:677-9 Bahrain

Dilmunite seal-cutter's workshop, 51:54-5 'Ubaid pottery, 51:222, 51:226

Baigent, M. & R. Leigh: The Dead Sea scrolls deception, 65:724

Bailey, D.M.: A catalogue of the lamps in the British Museum, 52:81-2

Bailey, G.N.

(ed.): Hunter-gatherer economy, in prehistory: a European perspective, 58:61-2

reviews by, 52:79-80, 53:64-5

see also Jarman, M.R. Bailey, G.N. & P. Callow (ed.): Stone Age prehistory: studies in memory of Charles McBurney, 61:142

Bailey, G.N. & J. Parkington (ed.): The archaeology of prehistoric coastlines, 62:812-13

Bailey, G.N. & G. Thomas: The use of percussion drilling to obtain core samples from rock-shelter deposits, 61:433--9

Bailey, R.N.: Viking Age sculpture in Northern England, 55:150-1

Bailey, R.N., E. Cambridge & H.D. Briggs: Dowsing in church archaeology, 62:808-9

Baillie, M.G.L., see Hillam, J. and Pilcher, J.R. Baines, J.

Communication and display: the integration of early Egyptian art and writing, 63:471reviews by, 62:806, 65:170-2

Baker, A.R.H. & R.A. Butlin (ed.): Studies of field systems in the British Isles, 53:234

baking of food, in Roman homes, 52:28-33, 52:146-7

Bakker, J.A.: Lucas de Heere's Stonehenge, 53:107-11 Balaam, Nick, see Bowman, Sheridan

balanophagy and the prehistory of Corsica, 63:838-42 Balearic Islands, prehistory, 57:225-6

Bali, beginnings of Indian contact, 65:221-32

Balkans: evidence of Classical-medieval transition, 64:122-7

Ballance, M.H.: review by, 54:72-3

Ballycroghan, N. Ireland: excavations at, 61:376-7

Balof 2, New Ireland: excavations, 63:548-61

Balout, Lionel: Festschrift, 56:220-1

Balthazar, J.W.: Copper and bronze-working in Early through Middle Bronze Age Cyprus, 65:168-70

Baltic region archaeology, 65:684-95

Neolithicization, 65:732-4

Ban Chiang, Thailand

description of material shown in exhibition, 58:64pottery, thermoluminescence dating, 57:217-18 banded flint economy in Poland, 65:607-27

Bandi, H.-G., W. Huber, M.-R. Sauter & B. Sitter (ed.): La Contribution de la zoologie et de l'éthologie a l'interprétation de l'art des peuples chasseurs préhistoriques, 59:57-8

BANEA, 62:5-7

Bang Pakong Valley, Thailand: early rice cultivation, 63:363-70

Baning, E.B. & L.A. Pavlish: A revolution in radiocarbon dating, 53:226-8

Bannanurag, R., see Maloney, B.K.

Bantelmann, A.: Landschaftgeschichte und Baubefunde, 53:78-80

Bantu potting, 64:711-26

Bantu studies, new journal, 61:362 Bar-Adon, P.: The Cave of Treasure: the finds from the cave in Nahal Mishmar, Jerusalem, 55:241-2

Barandiarán, I., 62:464

barbarians and Romans in Europe, 64:683-4

Barber, J., see Reynolds, N.

Barber, J., P. Halstead, H. James & F. Lee: An unusual Iron Age burial at Hornish Point, South Uist, 63:773-8 Barber, N.L., see MacGillivray, J.A.

Barber, Robin L.N.: The Cyclades in the Bronze Age, 62:818-20

Barber, Russell: review by, 63:863-6

Barclay, G.J. & A.D. Fairweather: Rye and ergot in the Scottish later Bronze Age, 58:126 Barfield, L.H.

Chalcolithic cemetery at Manerba del Garda, 57:116-23

North Italian faience buttons, 52:150-3 Wessex with and without Mycenae: new evidence from Switzerland, 65:102-

Barfield, L.H. & M. Hodder: Burnt mounds as saunas, and the prehistory of bathing, 61:370-9, 62:671, 62:675, 62:678-9

Barker, G., 62:419

archaeology and the Etruscan countryside, 62:772-85 archaeology of Samnite settlement in Molise, 51:20-

Landscape and society: prehistoric Central Italy, 56:153-5

reviews by, 57:244-5, 62:390-2

Barker, G. & R. Hodges (ed.): Archaeology and Italian society: prehistoric, Roman, and medieval studies, 56:219-20

Barker, G. & J. Lloyd (ed.): Roman landscapes: archaeological survey in the Mediterranean region, 65:1010-11

Barker, K.

The early Christian topography of Sherborne, 54:229-31

'Hercology', or the coining of a new word, 56:214

reply to Rabies archaeologorum, by O. Olsen, 54:19-

Techniques of archaeological excavation, 58:97 Understanding archaeological excavation, 61:159-Barlekin, near Teheran: excavation, 55:147

Barley, N.: The innocent anthropologist: notes from a mud hut, 58:86

Barlow, F., M. Biddle, O. von Feilitzen & D.J. Keene: Winchester in the Early Middle Ages, 52:63-4 Barnatt, John.

Stone circles of Britain, 64:970-1 Stone circles of the Peak, 52:251-2

Barnes, G.L.

'idea of prehistory' in Japan, 64:929-40 (ed.): Bibliographical reviews of Far Eastern archaeology: Hoabinhian, Jomon, Yayoi, Early Korean states, 65:143-7

editorial by, 64:866-7

reviews by, 56:152-3, 56:226-7, 56:238, 59:73, 60:71-2, 60:78-9, 61:325-7, 62:802-3 see also Pearson, R.J.

Barnett, R.D.: Sculptures from the North Palace of Ashurbanipal at Nineveh (668-627 BC), 52:67-

Barnett, William K.: Small-scale transport of early Neolithic pottery in the west Mediterranean, 64:859-65

Barrett, J.C.

contextual archaeology, 61:468-73 reviews by, 56:152, 61:339, 65:743-4 see also Bradley, R. and Burleigh, R.

Barrett, J.C., R. Bradley, M. Bowden & B. Mead: South Lodge after Pitt-Rivers, 57:193-203

Barrett, J.C., R. Bradley & M. Green: Landscape, monuments and society: the prehistory of Cranborne Chase, 65:988-92

Barrett, J.C., R. Bradley & M. Hall (ed.): Papers on the prehistoric archaeology of Cranborne Chase, 65:988-92

Barrett, J.C., Andrew P. Fitzpatrick & Lesley Macinnes (ed.): Barbarians and Romans in northwest Europe from the later republic to late antiquity, 64:683-4

Barrière, C.: L'art pariétal de Rouffignac — la grotte aux cent mammouths, 58:167

Barringer, C.: Aspects of East Anglian pre-history (twenty years after Rainbird Clarke), 59:162-3 Barrington, Theophilus, 17th-century antiquary, in Tunis, 51:49-51, 51:146

Barron, J.D., 63:5-7

barrows, square: shown in cropmarks, 52:137-40 Bartel, Thomas S. et al.: 1500 Jahre Kultur der Osterinsel: Schätze aus dem Land des Hotu Matua, 64:436-7

Barth, E.K.: Trapping reindeer in South Norway, 57:109-15

Barthel, T., 62:124

Bartlett, J.R.: Jericho, 57:160-2 Bartlow Hills, Essex: excavations at, 60:568 Barton, R.N.E. & J. Huxtable: New dates for Hengistbury Head, 57:133-5 Barton Stacey, tin-plating on axe, 53:141-3 Bartstra, G.J.: The age of the Djetis beds in East and Central Java, 52:56—8 Basch, Martin Almago: obituary, 59:4-5 Basque Country, new journal from University of, 60:84 Basra, Iraq: excavations, 62:458 Bass, G.F. (ed.): Ships & shipwrecks of the Americas: a history based on underwater archaeology, 64:437-8 review by, 54:67-8 Bass, G.F., F.H. Van Doominck et al.: Yassi Ada I: A seventh-century Byzantine shipwreck, 57:158-9 Bassett, S. (ed.): The origin of Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, 63:857review by, 59:75-6 Bastias, J.C., see Christopoulos, G.A. bathing, prehistory, 61:370-9, 62:671, 62:675, 62:678-9 Batt, M., P.-R. Giot, Y. Lecerf, J. Lecomec & C.-R. Le Roux: Megalithes au pays de Carnac, 55:115-17 Battersea shield, 62:503 Battoloni, G., see Sprenger, M. Baudez, C., 62:157-8, 62:162 Bavai, Belgium: vases-calendriers, 61:16 Bavard, D.: review by, 60:230-1 Bayaria
14C dates from the Late Neolithic, 65:108—16 prehistory, 65:745-6 Baxter, M.S., see Campbell, J.A. and Scott, E.M. Bayesian approach to radiocarbon calibration, 65:808-Bayeux Tapestry, 60:1, 60:156-7 Beacharra pottery, from Scottish sites: dating, 51:240-3 Bead Study Trust, 55:132-3, 58:128-9 computer-based catalogue of Beck Collection, 62:7 beads amber, drawing conventions, 56:55-6 glass, of prehistoric and Roman periods in Britain and Ireland, 53:246-7 mass-production in New Kingdom Egypt, 63:526-31 from naturally perforated limb bones, Western Australia, 53:39-43 **Beakers** Beaker Folk in archaeology of Western Europe, 56:222-4 British: dating programme, 57:218-19 in Spain and Portugal, 52:247-8, 62:464-72 symposium, 56:224-5 of the western Mediterranean, 62:200 Bearsden, Scotland: cereal debris in Roman military ditch (?sewer) at, 53:47-51 Beaton, J.M.: Extensification and intensification in central California prehistory, 65:946-52 beavers, responsible for some clearances of woodland attributed to early man?, 57:95-102 Beazley, J D., 61:82 lectures on Greek vases, 64:950-2 Becker, B., A. Billamboz, H. Egger, P. Gassmann, A. Orcel, Chr. Orcel & U. Ruoff: Dendrochronologie in der Ur- und Frühgeschichte: die absolute Datierung

von Pfahlbausiedlungen nördlich der Alpen im Jahrringkalender Mitteleuropas, 63:147-52 Becker, C.J.: Archaeological retrospect 8, 59:174-Becker, J.: Pattern and loom; a practical study of the development of weaving techniques in China, Western Asia and Europe, 62:816—18
Beckhampton Long Barrow, Wiltshire: three-dimensional aspects, 65:894-8 Beckwith, C.: review by, 63:395-6 Bednarik, R.G.: On the Pleistocene settlement of South America, 63:101-11 Bedoyère, Guy de la: The finds of Roman Britain, 64:420-1 beehive huts (conical drystone), 52:89, 52:103-5 in France, 61:364-9 names for, in parts of France and Italy, 52:181 in south-east Italy, 53:152 Beek, B.L. van, R.W. Brandt & W. Groenman van Waateringe (eds.): Ex horreo, 54:241 bees beehive, dated 3030 b.p., 52:111 beekeeping, archaeology, 58:139in Egyptian hieroglyphs, 55:10-11 identification of insects on Cretan gold pendant, 55:14-15 Beeston Regis, Norfolk: Late Bronze Age hoard, 54:217-19 Beginning of the Use of Metals and Alloys: papers from the Second International Conference, Zhengzhou, China (1986), 63:835-7 Bégouën, Comte de: letter on Teilhard de Chardin, 55:4 Bégouën, R. & J. Clottes: Les Trois-Frères after Breuil, 61:180-7 behavioural change in the French Palaeolithic, 61:25-40 behavioural sciences, archaeology and, 65:836-8 first 'Woodhenge' in Middle Europe, 55:172-8 where Engels went wrong, 59:53-Die Ur- und Frühgeschichtsuissenschaft in der DDR von 1945-1980, 59:229-30 Behrensmeyer, A.K. & A. Hill (ed.): Fossils in the making, 55:142-3 Bejucal, 62:142 Belfast, radiocarbon calibration, 61: 6 Belgium before the Romans, 58:155-6 Belize British archaeology (1976), 51:61-5 development of archaeology, 57:19-27 excavations at Altun Ha, 1964-70. 56:74, 57:226-7, 65:177—8 excavations of an Early Formative Period ceremonial precinct at Cuello in, 54:176-90 metal-worker's tool, 56:175-80 see also Moho Cay Bell Beakers, see Beakers Bell site, Tennessee: excavations, 62:6 Bell, A.S. (ed.): The Scottish antiquarian tradition, 56:225-6 Bell, B., see Hedges, J. Bell, Gentrude, 53:158 Bell, M., see Ashbee, P. Bellamy, L., see Williamson, T. Bellwood, P. Man's conquest of the Pacific: the prehistory of South-East Asia and Oceania, 55:140-1

Bellwood, P .- continued

The Polynesians; prehistory of an island people, 54:78—9

Prehistory of the Indo-Malaysian archipelago, 61:325-7

review by, 51:77-8 see also Ardika, I.W.

Bellwood, P. & P. Koon: 'Lapita colonists leave boats unburned!': the question of Lapita links with Island Southeast Asia, 63:613—22

Beltran, A.: Rock art of the Spanish Levant, 57:72—4
Benac, Alojz: Recently excavated Bronze Age tumuli in the Kupresko polje, Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 64:327—33

Bencard, Mogens & Lise Bender Jørgensen: The foundation of Ribe, 64:576—83

Bender, B.

The archaeology of Brittany, Normandy and the Channel Islands, 61:152—3

review by, 52:77-8

Bender Jørgensen, L., see Bennike, P.

Bennett, W.C., 61:50

Bennike, P., see Brothwell, D.
Bennike, P., K. Ebbesen & L. Bender Jorgensen: Early
Neolithic skeletons from Bolkilde bog, Denmark,

60:199-209 Benson, E.P., 62:171

Death and the after-life in pre-Columbian America, 51:77

Benson, E.P. & G.G. Griffin (ed.): Maya iconography, 63:637-8

Benson, J.L., 61: 82

Berdan, F.F.: review by, 63:398-9

Beresford, Maurice & John Hurst

Wharram Percy: deserted medieval village, 64:943 studies dedicated to, 64:945

Berger, R., see Taylor, R.E.

Berger, R., R. Chohfi, A.V. Zegarra, W. Yepez & O.F. Carrasco: Radiocarbon dating Machu Picchu, Peru, 62:707—10

Berger, R. & H.E. Suess (ed.): Radiocarbon dating, 55:230-2

Bergman, C.A., E. McEwan & R. Miller: Experimental archery, 62:658—70, 63:10—12

Bergquist, A.

Bona fide? Guarducci on the bones of St Peter, 64:412—13

review article by, 64:412-13

reviews by, 58:153-4, 57:75-6, 57:157-8

Bergquist, A. & T. Taylor: The origin of the Gundestrup cauldron, 61:10-24

Bering Straits cultures, exhibition, 63:195-6

Berkshire Ridgeway, age, 57:103-8

Berlin Wall, 64:204, 64:705-8

Berlin, H., 62:171

Bemal, I.: A history of Mexican archaeology: the vanished civilization of Middle America, 54:238—9 Bemal, M.

Black Athena: the Afroasiatic roots of Classical civilization I: The fabrication of Ancient Greece 1785—1985, 61:480—1

Black Athena: the Afroasiatic roots of classical civilization II: The archeological and documentary evidence, 65:981

review by, 64:167-8

Bernaldo de Quiros, see Straus, L.G.

Bersu, G., 61:356, 61:359

and the excavation of Little Woodbury, 63:436-50
Three Iron Age round houses in the Isle of Man:
excavation report, 53:160-1

Bertilsson, U., see Janson, S.

Bertram, Charles Julius, and William Stukeley, 60:119—22

Best, J., see Kaul, F.

Best, J. & F. Woudhuizen (ed.): Ancient scripts from Crete and Cyprus [Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation 9], 63:181

Bettess, F.: Surveying for archaeologists, 58:239—40 Bettey, J.H.

Cerne Abbas Giant: the documentary evidence, 55:118-21

on legend about St Edwold, thought to refer to Cerne Giant, 56:52

Bewley, R.

Ewanrigg Bronze Age cremation cemetery, Cumbria, 60:225—6, 61:9

reviews by, 58:154-5, 61:328-9, 62:384-5 see also Edis, J.

Biaggi, C., 61: 7-8

Biagi, P. (ed.): The Neolithicisation of the Alpine region, 65:995-8

Biagi, P. & M. Cremaschi: The Harappan flint quarries of the Rohri Hills (Sind-Pakistan), 65:97—102

Bickler, Simon, see Irwin, Geoffrey

Bicknell, Clarence, 62:624

Bicknell, Clarence: archaeology and science in the 19th century, 58:185—93

Biddle, M., 51:3

The Rose reviewed: a comedy(?) of errors, 63:753—60 see also Barlow, F.

Biddle, M., et al.: Object and economy in medieval Winchester, 65:432-4

Biel, J., 62:3-4

The late Hallstatt chieftain's grave at Hochdorf, 55:16—18

Der Keltenfürst von Hochdorf, 61:148-9

Bienkowski, P.: Treasures from an ancient land: the art of Jordan, 65:723

Bierbrauer, V.: Die Ostgotischen Grab- und Schatzfunde in Italien, 51:244

Bierbrier, M.: The tomb-builders of the Pharaohs, 57:237—9

Biers, W.R.: The archaeology of Greece, 55:74

Billamboz, A., see Becker, B.

Bimson, M. & I.C. Freestone (ed.): Early vitreous materials, 62:613—14

Binford, L.R.

transition in Palaeolithic, 61:25-6, 61:30, 61:39

Debating archaeology, 64:153

In pursuit of the past: decoding the archaeological record, 58:62—3

see also Sabloff, J.A.
Binford, L.R. & S.R. Binford (ed.): New perspectives in archaeology, 63:831—5

Bingham, H., 62:707-9

Bingöl Dag road, 62:547-51

Binks, G., J. Dyke, P. Dagnall, D. Morgan Evans & G. Waimwright: Visitors welcome: a manual on the presentation and interpretation of archaeological excavations, 63:174—5 Binns, G., see Hitchens, C.

Binns, J.W., E.C. Norton & D.M. Palliser: The Latin inscription on the Coppergate helmet, 64:134-9 Bintliff, J.

Post-modernism, rhetoric and scholasticism at TAG: the current state of British archaeological theory, 65:274-8

Structuralism and myth in Minoan studies, 58:33-8 (ed.): Extracting meaning from the past, 64:195-6 Natural environment and human settlements in prehistoric Greece, 52:80-1

review by, 62:185-6

Bintliff, J., D.A. Davidson & E.G. Grant (ed.): Conceptual issues in environmental archaeology, 63:855

Bintliff, J. & A. Snodgrass: Mediterranean survey and the city, 62:57-71, 62:121

Bird, J., H. Chapman & John Clark (ed.): Collectanea Londiniensis. Studies presented to Ralph Merrifield,

Bird, J.B. (with M. Bird, J. Hyslop & G.R. Willey): Travels and archaeology in south Chile, 63:384

birds and animals of ancient Egypt, 63:386-7 birds of Chavin, Peru, 63:350-6

Birks, H.J.B., see Huntley, B.

Birks, Hilary J., Peter Emil Kaland & Dagfinn Moe (ed.): The cultural landscape: past, present and future, 64:180-1

Birley, R.: Vindolanda: a Roman frontier post on Hadrian's wall, 53:154-5

birth of Europe: archaeology and social development in the first millennium AD, 65:1009-10

Bishop, M.C.: The articulated cuirass in Qin dynasty China, 63:697-705

Bishop, W.W.

(ed.): Geological background to fossil man: recent research in the Gregory Rift Valley, East Africa, 53:253-4

review by, 51:246-7 Bismarck Archipelago

excavations, 63:548-86

Lapita sites, 63:561-86 BITNET bulletin board, 64:10-13

Bittel, K., W. Kimmig & S. Schiek (ed.): Die Kelten in Baden-Württemberg, 56:77-8

bit-wear on equid teeth, 65:22-38

Black, H.: Cambridge University Press 1585-1984, 58:170

Black, M., see Renfrew, J.

Black Athena: the Afroasiatic roots of Classical civilization, 61:480-1, 65:981

Black Death and London cemeteries, 64:637-42 Blackburn, M.A.S.:

(ed.) Anglo-Saxon monetary history: essays in memory of Michael Dolley, 61:156-7

see also Grierson, P.

blacksmith, crafts, 62:818

Blair, John

(ed.): St Frideswide Monastery at Oxford: archaeological and architectural studies, 65:428-30

review by, 64:186-8

Blair, Peter Hunter: Northumbria in the days of Bede, 51:165-6

obituary, 57:6 Blake, H.McK.: review by, 63:400 Blake, H.McK., T.W. Potter & D.R. Whitehouse (ed.): Papers in Italian archaeology I, 53:241

Blanchet, J.-C.: Les premiers métallurgistes en Picardie et dans le nord de la France: Chalcolithique, Age du Bronze et début du premier Age du Fer, 59:156-7

Blanco-Freijeiro, A., see Rothenberg, B. Blankholm, H.P., see Rowley-Conwy, P.

Blázquez, J.M. et al.: Historia de España Antigua I: Protohistoria, 55:226-7

Blood of the British, television series and book, 60:236 Blood of Kings, exhibition: Texas, 62:171

blood and tissue: ELISA and DNA analysis, 65:878-81 blood proteins from Late Pleistocene art sites in Australia, 64:110-16

Bluff your way in archaeology, 63:851-3 Blukis Onat, Astrida R.: review by, 64:177-8 Blunt, W.: The compleat naturalist: a life of Linnaeus, 60:161

Blurton, T.R., see Horton, M.C.

Boado, F.C. & R.F. Valcarce: The megalithic phenomenon of northwest Spain: main trends, 63:683—96 Boardman, J., 61:82—3

Classical archaeology: whence and whither?, 62:795-

Athenian red figure vases, the classical period: a handbook, 64:950-2

(ed.): The Cambridge ancient history. 2nd edition. Plates to IV: Persia, Greece and the western Mediterranean c. 525 to 479 BC, 63:522-

Greek sculpture: the Classical Period, 60:193-8 reviews by, 51:71-2, 57:151-2, 62:388-9 Boardman, J. & D. Finn: The Parthenon and its sculptures,

60:193-8 Boardman, J., J. Griffin & O. Murray: The Oxford history of the Classical world, 60:245-6

Boardman, J., N.G.L. Hammond, D.M. Lewis & M. Ostwald (ed.): The Cambridge ancient history. 2nd edition. IV: Persia, Greece and the western Mediterranean c. 525 to 479 BC, 63:522-5

Boast, Robin: editorial by, 64:598

Boast, Robin & Zoë Tomlinson: Computers in the City: archaeological information systems, 64:662-6

Boat and Ship Archaeology, International Symposium (Portugal 1985), 59:125

boats

Baltic region, medieval, 65:708-11, 65:713 North Ferriby, Bronze Age, 65:749-51 plank-built, of Bronze Age, 54:118-27

Rotterdam port, 65:749-51

and ships of northwestern Europe, 59:144-5 see also ships

Bocquet, A., see Michel, N.

Bodson, L. (ed.): L'animal dans l'alimentation humaine: les critères de choix, 65:423-6

Boehmer, R.M.

Uruk 1980-1990: a progress report, 65:465-78 review by, 62:402-3

Boeotia, Cambridge-Bradford survey expedition, 62:57-71

Boesen, J., see Brothwell, D.

Boessneck, J.: Die Tierwelt des alten Ägypten, 63:386-7 bog bodies, 64:830-5

in fiction, 65:442

Bogucki, P.I.: Forest farmers and stockherders: early agriculture and its consequences in north-central Europe, 63:859-60

Rohemia

community areas of prehistoric farmers, 65:326-31. 65:332-47

medieval settlement, 65:396-405

Palaeolithic and Mesolithic settlement, 65:308-17 Boitani, F., M. Cataldi & M. Pasquinucci: Etruscan cities, 51:166-8

Bokerley Dyke, Dorset, 65:988-92

Bolkilde bog, Denmark: early Neolithic skeletons, 60:199-209

Bollettino di Archeologia, new journal, 65:153

Bollone, P., 61:6

Bommeljé, S., et al.: Aetolia and the Aetolians: towards the interdisciplinary study of a Greek region [Studia Aetolica 1], 62:185-6

Bonampak, 62:139, 62:146

bone

中

analysis, 59:236-7

beads, from Devil's Cave, Western Australia, 53:39-43

carvings from Yvonand IV, Switzerland, 65:908-

chemistry of prehistoric human, 64:962-3

engraved with horse, found near Sherborne, 53:211-16

Bonfante, G. & L. Bonfante: The Etruscan language, 58:144-5

Bonfante, L.

Etruscan, 65:135

Etruscan dress, 51:166-8

Out of Etruria: Etruscan influence north and south, 57:67

Bonney, D.L.: review by, 53:234

Bonsall, Clive J.

(ed.): Gazetteer of Upper Palaeolithic sites in England and Wales, 53.53-4

The Mesolithic in Europe: papers presented at the Third International Symposium, 64:431-2

Boon, G.C.

The Silchester ogham stone: a reply (to article by Fulford & Sellwood), 55:122-3

review by, 62:400-2

Boone, E.H. (ed.): The Aztec Templo Mayor: a symposium at Dumbarton Oaks, 8th and 9th October 1983, 62:605-7

Borck, J.C. & R. Burleigh: Pitt-Rivers and Petrie in Egypt, 56:208-9

Bordes, François: obituary, 55:168

Borg, K., U. Nasman & E. Wegraeus, translated by N.: Stedt: Eketorp, fortification and settlement in Oland, Sweden: the monument, 51:177-8

bories (French beehive huts), 61:364-9

Borkowski, W., W. Migal, S. Salacinski & M. Zalewski: Possibilities of investigating Neolithic flint economies, as exemplified by the banded flint economy, 65:607-27

Borneo, stone circle in, 52:93

Bornholm, excavation of Iron Age cemetery at Slusegard in, 56:72-3

Borrello, M.A.: Cortaillod-Est: la céramique, 61:329-30 Borrello, M.A., J.L. Brochier, L. Chaix & P. Hadorn: Cortaillod-Est: nature et environment, 61:329-30

Borthwick, A., 62:286

Borza, Eugene N.: In the shadow of Olympus: the emergence of Macedon, 64:942

Borzijak, I.A., see Praslov, N.D.

Bothmer, D. von: Glories of the past: ancient art from the Shelby White and Leon Levy collection, 65:722

Boutae, Annecy: Gallo-Roman vicus at, 60:152

Bouzek, J.

The Aegean, Anatolia and Europe: cultural interrelations in the second millennium BC, 60:193,

review by, 53:238, 65:174 see also Silva, R.

bow

arrow in Aegean Bronze Age, 65:279-86

experiments in projectile velocities and comparison of performances, 62:658-70

Bowden, M.

booklet on General Pitt-Rivers, 58:166

Priority scores for archaeological evaluation, 62:286-

Ape-men - fact or fallacy?, 52:252-3

Pitt Rivers: the life and archaeological work of Lieutenant-General Augustus Henry Lane Fox Pitt Rivers, 65:1008-9

see also Barrett, J.

Bowder, D. (ed.): Who was who in the Greek world, 57:67-8

Bowdler, Sandra

Repainting Australian rock art, 62:517-23, 62:690, 62:694, 63:10

review by, 64:428-9 Bowen, H.C.

The archaeology of Bokerley Dyke, 65:988-92

review by, 56:71-2

Bowler, Peter J.

The invention of progress: the Victorians and the past, 64:673-4

Theories of human evolution, 63:203

Bowman, A.K.: The Roman writing tablets from Vindolanda, 58:161-2

Bowman, Sheridan & Nick Balaam: Using radiocarbon, 64:315-18

Boyd, W.E.: Rye and ergot in the ancient history of Scotland, 60:45-

Bradbery, J., see Service, A.

Bradley, J. (ed.): Settlement and society in medieval Ireland: studies presented to Francis Xavier Martin o.s.a., 65:734-8

Bradley, R.

The Passage of Arms: an archaeological analysis of prehistoric hoards and votive deposits, 65:743-

The prehistoric settlement of Britain, 54:164-5 reviews by, 55:62-3, 58:134, 62:410-12, 62:599, 63:636-7, 64:970-1

see also Barrett, J.C. and Burleigh, R.

Bradley, R. & J. Barrett: Trial excavation at South Lodge Camp, 1977, 52:223-7

Bradley, R. & K. Gordon: Human skulls from the River Thames, their dating and significance, 62:503-9 Bradley, R. & B. Mead: The Woodhenge and the trees,

59:44-5

Braidwood, L.S. & R.J. Braidwood (ed.): Prehistoric village archaeology in south-eastern Turkey: the eighth-millennium site at Cayonu: its chipped and

ground stone industries and faunal remains, 57:60— Braidwood, L.S., R.J. Braidwood, B. Howe, C.A. Reed, & P.J. Watson (ed.): Prehistoric archaeology along the Zagros Flanks, 59:64-6 Braidwood, R.J. Archaeological retrospect, 55:19-26 essays presented to, 59:226-7; see also Braidwood, L.S.and Morales, V.B. Brainerd, G.W., see Morley, S.G. Brandon Camp, near Leintwardine, Herefordshire: air reconnaissance of, 53:53-5 Brandt, R.W., see Beek, B.L. van Brandt, R.W., W. Groenman-van Waateringe & S.E. van der Leeuw (ed.): Assendelver Polder Papers 1, 62:820-2 Branigan, Keith Phaistos: new light on an old palace (review article), 53:102-6 The atlas of archaeology, 57:70-1 review by, 52:80-Branigan, Keith & D. Miles (ed.): The economy of Romano-British villas, 64:183-4 brassicas in ancient diets, 65:540-4 Bray, Warwick: reviews by, 51:76-7, 60:237-8, 61:146, 63:385-6 Breakell, M., see Rowley, T. Brean Down, Somerset: two gold bracelets from, 58:49-Brears, P., see Renfrew, J. Brecknock, Wales: inventory of hill-forts and Roman remains, 61:490-1 Breed, C.S., see McHugh, W.P. Breeze, D.J.: review by, 53:77-8 Breiddin hillfort, Wales: recovery of plant and animal material from ancient pond in, 51:147-51 Brennan, M. The Boyne Valley vision, 55:85-6 The stars and the stones, 58:66-7 Breuil, Abbé: postage stamp commemorating, 52:6 Brewer, D. & E. Frankl: Arthur's Britain: the land and the legend, 61:157-8 Brewster, T.C.M.: obituary, 59:5-6 Briar Hill, Northants.: radiocarbon dating for excavations at, 60:221-3 Briard, J. L'Age du Bronze en France 3: Les tumulus d'Armorique, 59:141-3 The Bronze Age in barbarian Europe: from the megaliths to the Celts, 53:243 see also Giot, P.-R. Bricker, H.M. & N. David: Excavation of the Abri Pataud, Les Eyzies (Dordogne): The Perigordian VI (Level 3) assemblage, 59:151-2 Bridges, M.: Markings: aerial views of sacred landscapes, 61:328-9 Briggs, H.D., see Bailey, R.N. Brill, R.H., 62:439, 62:441, 62:447 Brinton, D., 62:131 air photography, 64:14-33, 64:408 archaeological features in landscape, 56:64-5 atlas of prehistoric, 64:154

Christianity, in 4th and 5th centuries, 56:146-8

Dark Age, 64:673-4

Britain-continued dates for Earlier Upper Palaeolithic, 52:144-5 deserted villages, 64:945 field systems, 64:584-91 glass-working, 54:60-1 guide to the archaeological sites, 64:158-61 Iron Age, 52:78 Julius Caesar and, 54:66-7, 54:138-9 maritime archaeology, 64:390-400 Mesolithic, 65:409 North, early Celtic art, 52:68-9 post-medieval archaeology, 65:426-7 prehistoric science and society, 52:62-3 prehistory, 54:160-1, , 54:164-5, 65:132 reconsideration of Neolithic, 56:134-8 resources and population, Neolithic, 52:34-42 revolt against Rome (AD 60), 52:254-5 rural settlement, 52:71-2, 64:183-South-West, archaeology, 56:155 Upper Palaeolithic, 54:153-4 see also Roman Britain British Academy, index to Proceedings of, Vols. I to LXIII, 55:170 British Archaeological Awards, 61:7, 63:9-10 British Archaeological Reports, 54:175, 65:10 two series of, for British and for European archaeology, 51:183 British Association for Near Eastern Archaeology (BANEA), 62:5—7 British Columbia, cultural complexity in, 65:924-34, 65:935--45 British Isles distribution of socketed axes in, with different types of internal ribs, 55:216-17 goldwork of Bronze Age in, 55:229 British Library, new building, 63:417-19 **British Museum** catalogue of lamps in, 52:81-2 politics and purpose, 64:5-6, 64:439-40 Fake? Exhibition at, 64:204 publications of, 57:171 British Museum, and Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York: Viking Exhibition (1980), 54:172 British Museum Publications, Introductory series and Reading the past series, 60:169 British Museum Research Laboratory, information required about samples submitted for radiocarbon dating at, 56:209-12 British School of Archaeology at Athens Centenary Academic Programme (1986), 60:171 centenary conference, (Manchester 1986), 63:642-4 British Universities Archaeology Committee (BUAC), 61:228 Britnell, William J. The Gwernvale long caim, Powys, 53:132-4 How upright was the warp-weighted loom?,51:238-9 Radiocarbon dates, Gwernvale chambered tomb, 54:147 review by, 57:231-2 anthropology and archaeology, 51:109-16 archaeology, 61:152-3 Dark Age anthropomorphic figurines, 60:216-17 history and language, 51:106-8 newly recognized carvings on menhir, 60:147-8

orthostat walling, 58:39-44

Broad Spectrum Revolution and Southwest Asian food production, 63:225-46 Broadbent, Sylvia M.

Chibcha textiles in the British Museum, 59:202-5 More Chibcha textiles, 64:841-3

Brochier, J.L., see Borrello, M.A.

brochs

of Orkney, 61:492-4

spatial analysis, 63:40-50

towers of Scottish prehistory, 54:87-94

Brodnia, Poland: excavations, 65:716-21

Brody, J.J.: The Anasazi, 65:133-4

Brogan, O. & D.J. Smith: Ghirza: a Libyan settlement in the Roman period, 63:173

Broise, P.: Le vicus gallo-roman de Boutae et ses terroirs, 60:152

Bromeswell, Suffolk: 6th-century bucket from, 63:295-311

Brongers, J.A.: Material for a history of Dutch

archaeology, 53:173 Brongers, J.A. & P.J. Woltering: De prehistorie van Nederland, economisch technologisch, 53:161-2

Bronocice, Poland: excavations, 65:562-6 Bronson, B.: review by, 63:854-5

Bronze Age

in barbarian Europe, megaliths to Celts, 53:243 collections, Musée des Antiquités Nationales, Paris:

catalogue of, 53:155-7 in Europe, 2000-700 BC, 53:238 plank-built boats, 54:118-27

Bronze Age—Iron Age transition in Europe, 64:173—4

bronze metallurgy in Shang China, 64:505-13

bronze objects

axeheads and other pieces, in pottery container, Beeston Regis, 54:217-19

basin and strainer, Derrynaflan, 54:216-17 found at Roman site at Stonea, Cambs, 56:113, 56:115

technology, 61:220-6 two cargoes, in British waters, 54:100-9

wheels, possibly from Cyprus, in cemetery at Lefkandi, Euboea, 56:171

bronze-working

centres of western Asia, 64:172-3

in Early through Middle Bronze Age Cyprus, 65:168-

Broodbank, C. & T.F. Strasser: Migrant farmers and the Neolithic colonization of Crete, 65:233-45

Brooks, C.M., see McCarthy, M.R. Brotherston, G.: review by, 61:487

Brothwell, D., see Harrison, R.M.

Brothwell, D., T. Holden, D. Liversage, B. Gottleib, P. Bennike & J. Boesen: Establishing a minimum damage procedure for the gut sampling of intact human bodies: the case of the Huldremose Woman, 64:830-5

Brougham, Westmorland: cropmarks near church, 52:237-8

Brouster, Scord of, Shetland Islands: prehistoric settlement, 54:129-32

Brown, D.M., see Hillam, J.

Brown, D.R., see Anthony, D.W.

Brown, Iain G.

Critick in antiquity: Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, 51:201-10

The Hobby-Horsical Antiquary: a Scottish character 1640-1830, 55:151

Brown, J.A.

review by, 62:200-2

see Price, T.D.

Brown, P.: Coobool Creek: a morphological and metrical analysis of the crania, mandibles and dentitions of a prehistoric Australian human population, 65:156-

Brown, P.L.: Megaliths, myths, and men: an introduction to astro-archaeology, 51:81

Brown, Robin A.: review by, 64:420-1

Browne, D., see Silverman, H.

Browning, R.

(ed.): The Greek world: Classical, Byzantine and modern, 60:193-4

see also Hitchens, C.

Bruce-Mitford, R.

The Sutton Hoo ship burial 1, 51:79-80 The Sutton Hoo ship burial 2, 53:159-60

Bruce-Mitford, R. & A.C. Evans: The Sutton Hoo shipburial 3, 59:60-1

Bruhns, Karen Olsen, see Hammond, N.

Bruhns, Karen Olsen, James H. Burton & George R. Miller: Excavations at Pirincay in the Paute Valley of southern Ecuador, 1985-1988, 64:221-33

Bruhns, Karen Olsen & N. Hammond: A Maya metalworker's tool from Belize, 56:175-80

Brukoff, B., see Fowles, J.

Brumfiel, E.M. & T.K. Earle (ed.): Specialization, exchange, and complex societies, 62:200-2

Brykina, G.A.: Anthropomorphic figurines in Ferghana burials, 64:591-7

Bryn Celli Ddu, Anglesey: reconsideration, 57:135-6 Bu Broch, Orkney: excavations, 54:90-2, 63:44-7

Bucany, Slovakia: excavations, 65:348-57

Büchsenschütz, Olivier L'évolution du canton de Levroux d'après les prospections et les sondages archéologiques, 64:161-2

Structures d'habitats et fortifications de l'Age du Fer en France septentrionale, 60:65-6 see also Audouze, Françoise

Buck, C.E., J.B. Kenworth, C.D. Litton & A.F.M. Smith: Combining archaeological and radiocarbon information: a Bayesian approach to calibration, 65:808-21

buckets, 6th-century Mediterranean, 63:295-311 Buckley, V.M.: Archaeological inventory of County Louth, 61: 80-1

Budd, P.: review by, 65:744-5

Buddhists, early rock temples, 52:159-60

Buikstra, Jane E.: review by, 64:182-3

buildings, international record, 52:153-5

Bujna, J.: Approach to the study of the Late Hallstatt and Early La Tène periods in eastern parts of Central Europe: results from comparative classification of 'Knickwandschale', 65:368-75

Buka Island, Solomon Islands: excavations, 62:703-6 Bukit Tengkorak, N Bomeo: excavations, 63:614-22 Bulgaria: International Conference on Archaeology and Early History (Nottingham 1981), 56:57-8

Bulleid, A., 63:190-1

Bulletin de Liaison des Archéologues du Monde Bantu, new journal, 61:362

Bulletin for the History of Archaeology: new journal, 65:10

Bundgaard, J.A.: Parthenon and the Mycenaean city on the heights, 51:245-6

Bunyoro: seeking the origins of an African kingdom, 65:479-94

Burenhult, G.

The archaeological excavation at Carrowmore, co. Sligo, Ireland, 1977-9, 55:82-4

Arkeologi i Sverige I.: Fångstfolk och herdar, 57:157-8

Cotalanas Hallristningar I [The rock carvings of Gotaland I], 55:151-2

Burenhult, G., et al.: The Carrowmore excavations: excavation season 1980, 55:84

Burgess, C.: The age of Stonehenge, 55:62-3 Burgess Shale, British Columbia, 64:448-50

Burgoyne, M.H., with D.S. Richards: Mamluk Jerusalem: an architectural study, 62:527-32

Burgundy landscapes in historical perspective, 63:405-7 burial, multiple: in Sardinia, 52:149-50

burial chambers, Trefignath, Angelsey, 55:134-6 Burkitt, M.C.

and archaeology of Southern Africa, 60:123-31, 65:579-80

South Africa's past in stone and paint, 65:579-80 Burkitt, M.C. & V.G. Childe: Chronological table of prehistory, 59:165

Burkitt, Peggy: death, 52:92-3

Burl, H. Aubrey W.

The Alignment of Ancient Sites Conference (Cambridge 1983), 58:48-9

Megalithic myth or man the mover?, 65:297-8 Newly recognized carvings on a Breton menhir, 60:147-8

obituary of Alexander Thom, 60:136-7 on question of access to Stonehenge, 53:3

Science or symbolism: problems of archaeoastronomy, 54:191-200

Megalithic Brittany: a guide to over 350 ancient sites and monuments, 61:152-3

Prehistoric astronomy and ritual, 57:236-7

Prehistoric Avebury, 54:65 Rites of the gods, 56:143-4

The Stonehenge people: life and death at the world's greatest stone circle, 61:502-3

reviews by, 55:237-8, 58:69-70, 58:133-4, 60:74-5, 61:484-5

Burl, H. Aubrey W. & P.R. Freeman, on local units of measurement in prehistoric Britain, 51:152-4 Burleigh, R.

Eleventh International Radiocarbon Conference (Seattle 1982), 57:49-51

International Radiocarbon Conference (1976), 51:46-

Radiocarbon Symposium, Groningen, Netherlands, 56:138-9

Tenth International Radiocarbon Conference, 54:135—

W.F. Libby and the development of radiocarbon dating,

reviews by, 52:252-3, 58:143-4, 58:240-1

see also Borck, J.C., and Kinnes, I., and Hall, E.T., and

Burleigh, R., R. Bradley, J. Barrett & I. Kinnes: New radiocarbon dates from south Wessex, 56:130-2

Burleigh, R. & T. Molleson: Goat's Hole cave: a footnote, 52:236

Burn, L.: The Meidias Painter, 62:610-11 Burnett, A.: Wilful murder in the outback, 62:210

Burney, Charles, 62:5 From village to empire, 52:160-1

burnt mounds

as saunas, and the prehistory of bathing, 61:370-9 cooking or bathing?, 62:671-80

Burnham, B.C. & J. Wacher: The 'small towns' of Roman Britain, 65:987-8

Burrow, I.

review by, 61:494-5 see also Aston, M.

Burrows, T.R., see Thom, A.S.

Bursche, Aleksander: review article by, 64:683-4

Bursche, Aleksander & T. Taylor: A panorama of Polish archaeology, 65:583-92

Burton, James H., see Bruhns, Karen Olsen Burton-Brown, T.: Kara Tepe, Barlekin, 55:147

Bush Barrow gold, 62:24—39, 62:207—8, 62:248—60, 62:262—3, 62:492—502

Bushmen of the Drakensberg, rock paintings, 51:169-

Bushnell, Geoffrey: death of, 53:5 Butcher, Kevin & David Gill: review article by, 64:946-

Butlin, R.A., see Baker, A.R.H.

Butser experiment on Iron Age farming, 55:64-5 buttons, N Italian Bronze-Age faience, 52:150-3

The wooden churches of Eastern Europe: an introductory survey, 56:150-1

review by, 51:169-70 Byme, F.J., 61: 65

Byzantine frontier, in South Etruria, 55:206-10

Ca 'Morta, Italy: vehicle burial, 61:91 CAA: Computer Methods and Quantitative Methods in Archaeology, conference, (Aarhus 1992), 65:766

Cabrera, V., see Straus, L.G. cacao pot from Río Azul, Guatemala, 62:153-7 Cadbury massacre, radiocarbon dating, 53:31-8 Caddington, Bedfordshire: Acheulian site, 63:415

Cadnum, M.: Sleepwalker, 65:443 Cadogan, G.: review by, 60:242-3

Caergwrle Bowl — not oak but shale, 59:116—17

Caesar Augustus, antiquarian, 59:55 Cahen, D.: New excavations at Gombe (ex-Kalina) Point, Kinshasa. Zaïre, 52:51-6 Cahill, T.A., see Dom, R.I. Cain, R. Lhuyd englynion, 53:171 reviews by, 55:74-5, 59:61-2 Cakovice, Bohemia: excavations, 65:335-47 Calabria revisited, 62:226-33 Calakmul, Guatemela, 62:124-5, 62:147 calendar date for first human settlement of Cyprus?, 65:870-8 Cales Coves, Menorca: prehistoric necropolis, 58:162-California, 59:221-2 extensification and intensification in prehistory, 65:946--52 physical anthropological evidence for the evolution of social complexity, 65:963-73 sociopolitical evolution and the production of valuables, 65:953-62 Callow, P. reviews by, 54:153-4, 55:239-40, 59:148-9 see also Bailey, G.N. Callow, P. & J.M. Comford (ed.): La Cotte de St Brelade 1961-1978: excavations by C.B.M. McBurney, 62:182 - 3Cambridge ancient history, 2nd edition, volume IV: review of, 63:522-5 Cambridge guide to the museums of Europe, 65:726 Cambridge history of early Inner Asia, 64:672 Cambridge illustrated history of Roman art, 65:722-Cambridge monographs in African Archaeology, Cambridge Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, centenary (1984), 58:88, 58:170 Cambridge University Department of Aerial Photography, 54:174-5, 57:83 Disney Professorship of Archaeology, 54:171 MPhil. in archaeology, 52:140 McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, 64:7 prehistory at, 64:162-7 Professorship of Archaeological Science, 64:7 Cambridge University Press 400th anniversary, 58:170 Cambridge, E., see Bailey, R.N. Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, Victoria County History VII, 54:151-3 Cambridgeshire Archaeological Committee, 62:307 camels in bas-reliefs at Persepolis, 52:228-31 domestication, Arabia, 52:44-6 Pleistocene distribution, in Old World, 56:48-50 Cameron, E.: review by, 63:869 Camonica valley, rock art, 57:170-1 Ca'Morta, Italy: vehicle burial, 61:91 Campbell, B.: review by, 52:249-50 Campbell, E. & A. Lane: Llangorse: a 10th-century royal crannog in Wales, 63:675-81 Campbell, J.: review by, 60:62-3 Campbell, J.A., M.S. Baxter & L. Alcock: Radiocarbon

dates for the Cadbury massacre, 53:31-8

Campbell, J.B.: The Upper Palaeolithic of Britain II,

54:153-4

Camps, G. La préhistoire: à la recherche du paradis perdu, 59:154 Préhistoire d'une île: les origines de la Corse, 63:838-(ed.): Terrina et le Terrinien: recherches sur le Chalcolithique de la Corse, 63:838-42 Camulodunum, record of excavation, 53:57 Canada, 'heroic age', 61:324 Canadian Archaeological Association conference (Newfoundland 1991), 65:10 Canary Islands heritage conservation, 63:127-41 prehistory and history, 55:158 Canby, Courtland: A guide to the archaeological sites of the British Isles, 64:158-61 Cancuen, Guatemala, 62:146 Caneva, I.: Jebel Moya revisited: a settlement of the 5th millennium BC in the middle Nile Basin, 65:262-8 Canham, R., 62:286 canonical tradition in ancient Egyptian art, 65:170-2 Cantabria, Asturian, 58:135-6 Canterbury, gold Anglo-Saxon pendant found in cemetery, 56:203-4 Canterbury Archaeological Unit, 64:155 Capital Gains! Archaeology in London 1970-1986, Museum of London exhibition, 60:169 'capta' or data defined, 65:441-2 Caracol, Belize, 62:139, 62:143, 62:147, 62:168 Carey, H.: Mansfield Forbes and his Cambridge, 59:82 Caribbean, Spanish exploration, 64:698-700 Carlisle, R.C., see Adovasio, J.M. Carlson, D.L., see Plog, F. Carlsson, A., D. Damell, P. Hellström, Å. Hyenstrand & A. Åkerlund (ed.): Swedish archaeology 1981-1985, 63:384-5 Carmichael, E., 61:50, 61:52 Carnaby, Yorkshire: square barrows in cropmarks, 52:137-40 Carnac: lunar observatory hypothesis, 55:35-42 Camuntum, Austria: Roman coins, 52:75-6 Carolingian period: botanical and zoological data, 63:399 Carpathian region beginning of the Migration Period, 65:376-87 Pleistocene settlement, 65:593-606 wheel-turned pottery, 65:358-67 Carpenter, Professor Rhys: obituary, 54:83 Carr, R.D., A. Tester & P. Murphy: The Middle-Saxon settlement at Staunch Meadow, Brandon, 62:309, 62:371-7 Carrasco, O.F., see Berger, R. Carriveau, G.W. & M.C. Han: on dating of Julsrud collection of figurines, 52:3-4 Carrowmore, co. Sligo: excavations at megalithic cemetery, 55:82-4 cart burials from Wetwang, Yorkshire, 59:85-92 Carter, A.: reviews by, 58:226-8, 61:159-60 Carter, B.: review by, 60:63-4 Carter, F.L.: review by, 52:70 Carter, P.: reviews by, 56:236-7, 58:233-4 Carthaginians, did they reach Corvo (Azores)?, 58:216-Cartledge, P.: Sparta and Lakonia, a regional history, 54:158-9 cartography, history, 62:410 Cartoon history of the universe, 65:134

Carver, Martin O.H., 63:413 Digging for ideas: an inaugural lecture delivered at the University of York on 1 June 1988, 63:666-81 Underneath English towns: interpreting urban archaeology, 62:396-8 Cascadia, Northwest America, 65:936-45 Case, H.: reviews by, 55:65-6, 58:146-7 Case Studies in Archaeology, proposed new series, 65:191 Caselli, G.: The everyday life of a Stone Age trader, 62:710-13 Casev, D.A.: death, 52:92 Casey, F.J.: review by, 53:74-5 Caspars, E.C.&L. During: A Dilmunite seal-cutter's misfortune, 51:54-5 Cassano, S, see Manfredini, A. Casteel, R.W.: Fish remains in archaeology and palaeoenvironmental studies, 52:73-4 Castleden, R.: The Stonehenge people: an exploration of life in neolithic Britain 4700-2000 BC, 61:502-3 castles, decline, 63:184-5 Castles and Fortifications Quarterly, new journal, 64:956-7 Catacomb culture, 63:797-8 Catacombs, rediscovered monuments of early Christianity, 54:72-3 Cataldi, M., see Boitani, F. Catalogue of the copies of Etruscan tomb paintings in the Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, 65:723 Catherwood, F., 62:119 cation-ratio dating and petroglyph chronology in southeastern Colorado, 65:246-55, 65:441-2 of rock-engravings: a critical appraisal, 65:292-5 of rock-engravings from the Olary Province of arid South Australia, 62:681-9 Catling, H.W.: reviews by, 57:71-2, 60:157-8, 60:166-7 Caton Thompson, Gertrude Mixed memories, 58:85-6 chituary, 59:84 Cattaneo, C., K. Gelsthorpe, P. Phillips, R.J. Sokol & D. Smillie: Identification of ancient blood and tissue -ELISA and DNA analysis, 65:878-81 in ancient Ireland, 65:734-8, 65:977 used for traction during the later Neolithic in southeastern Poland, 65:562-6 Caucasian region in the Early Bronze Age, 59:224-5 causality and change in the material record, 64:679causewayed enclosures, 61: 78-80, 61:452-5 Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., 63:162-5 Cavanagh, W.G.: review by, 60:165 cave art in southern Urals, 52:61 supposed discovery of, at Symond's Yat, 55:89, Cayonu site, Turkey: chipped and ground stone industries, and faunal remains, 57:60-1 Cazeau, C.J. & S.D. Scott, Jr. Exploring the unknown: great mysteries re-examined, 54:156, 56:165-6 Celts, Celtic antiquities, from France, 56:53-4 art, 63:646-7, 64:407 art, early in N Britain, 52:68-9

Celts, Celtic-continued art, in proto-historic Europe, 51:161-2 in Baden-Württemberg, 56:77—8 in Britain, 61:332—3, 61:484—5 of Britain, Ireland and western France, 61:158-Celto-Ligurian sculpture of head, in Sainsbury collection:provenance, 53:169-70 cemeteries: excavation of Iron Age, at Slusegard, Bornholm, 56:72-3 coins, 54:149-50, 64:416-18 Empire: the first millennium, 64:942 exhibition of culture, art and economy of Central European (Steyr and Hallein 1980), 55:125-7 Gallia Belgica, 61:145—6 gods, 61:488—90 and Gundestrup cauldron, 61:14, 61:19-21 in Lower Danube, 61:14, 61:20-2 peoples, movements of (5th to 1st centuries BC), 55:73-4 princes and the Mediterranean, 63:850-1 sculpture, of tête coupée, resting on three smaller têtes coupées, 54:81 stone sculptures, sale of, 64:207-8 Studies, Seventh International Conference (Oxford 1983), 58:88, 58:90-4 of West Germany, 61:148-9 cemeteries Anglo-Saxon: a reappraisal, 65:1014-15 of Iron Age, at Magdalenska gora, Slovenia, 53:243in London, medieval, 64:637-42 censorship in publishing, 65:443-4 Central Europe, social change in the later Neolithic, 59:30-8 Central Gaul at the Roman Conquest: conceptions and misconceptions, 62:786-94 Centre Franco-Egyptien d'études des temples de Karnak: Cahiers de Karnak VIII, 1982-1985, 63:185 ceramic practice and semantic space, 64:711-26 ceramic style, ethnicity and taphonomy among the Sirak Bulahay, 63:451-9 cereal debris, in Roman military ditch (?sewer), at Bearsden, Scotland, 53:47-51 fungal parasites, 63:247-57 harvesting, 65:122-8 Mesolithic preparation, 63:356-62 ceremonial architecture at Asana, Peru, 64:479-93 Cerne Abbas Giant, Dorset, 54:29-33, 62:524-6 documentary evidence, 55:118-21 legend about St Edwold, possibly referring to, 56:51-Cerro de las Mesas, Honduras, 62:159 Cerro Narrío, Ecuador, 61:52-3 Chacmool Conference (Calgary 1986), 60:137 (Calgary 1991), 65:10 Chaco Canyon, New Mexico excavations, 61:330-1 harmonic convergence, 61:361 Chadwick, J. Linear B and related scripts, 62:404-5 review by, 63:181 Chadwick, J., L. Godart, J.T. Killen, J.-P. Olivier, A. Sacconi & I.A. Sakellarakis: Corpus of Mycenaean

chariots-continued

53:130-2

inscriptions from Knossos 1 (1-1063) [Incunabula Graeca 881, 62:174 Chadwick Hawkes, S. Merovingian renaissance, 57:131-3 (ed.): Weapons and warfare in Anglo-Saxon England, 65:753-4 review by, 51:244 Chaix, L., see Borrello, M.A. Chakrabarti, Dilip K. The external trade of the Indus civilization, 65:406 A history of Indian archaeology: from the beginning to 1947, 63:176-7 Theoretical issues in Indian archaeology, 64:440-2 Chalcatzingo, Mexico excavations, 62:385-6 Chalcatzingo. excavations on the Olmec frontier, 60:237-8 Chalcolithic cemetery, Manerba del Garda, 57:116-23 of Deccan, India, 65:796-807 chambered tombs of Cotswold-Severn group, 61:108-18 Chamberlin, R.: Loot! The heritage of plunder, 58:76-7 Chambers, F.M. & M.K. Jones: Antiquity of rye in Britain, 58:219-24 chamfrein of the Trundholm horse, 63:539-46 the Trundholm horse's trappings, 65:119-22 Champion, T.C.: review by, 63:635-6 Champion, T.C., C. Gamble, S. Shennan, & A.Whittle: Prehistoric Europe, 59:145-6 Champion, T.C. & J.V.S. Megaw (ed.): Settlement and society: aspects of west European prehistory in the first millennium BC, 60:163-4 Chan, Roman Pina & Laura Laurencich Minelli: The Olmec: mother culture of Mesoamerica, 64:155 Chang, K.C. (ed.): Studies of Shang archaeology: selected papers from the International Conference on Shang civilization, 62:802-3 Chanhu daro, Sind: snarling iron, 62:116-18 Channel Islands, archaeology, 61:152-3, 61:466-8 Channel Tunnel, 62:5 Chapelot, J. & A. Schnapp (ed.): La politique de l'archéologie en Europe, 60:247 Chapman, B., see Chapman, R. Chapman, H., 62:419 see Bird, J. Chapman, John & Johannes Müller: Early farmers in the Mediterranean Basin: the Dalmatian evidence, 64:127-34 Chapman, R. Transhumance and megalithic tombs in Iberia, 53:150-2; comment by I. Davidson, 54:144-7 Emerging complexity: the later prehistory of southeast Spain, Iberia and the west Mediterranean, 65:166-8 editor of revised edition of Analytical archaeology, by D. Clarke, 55:200 reviews by, 51:251-2, 52:247-8, 57:62-3, 57:142-3, 60:64-5 Chapman, R., I. Kinnes & K. Randsborg (ed.): The

archaeology of death, 58:68—9 charioteers, Mycenaean, 56:205—6

in Bronze Age Greece, 56:238, 57:187—92

chariots

Egyptian, 63:638-9

see also wagon, Charles, HRH, Prince of Wales, 55:89, 55:167, 55:233 and archaeology in Duchy of Cornwall, 57:169-70 and architecture, 65:439, 65:765 opening new galleries at Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, 58:170 and Rillaton Gold Cup, 57:124 Charles, J.A.: review by, 61:337-8 Charoenwongsa, P., see White, J. Chase, A.F. & P.M. Rice (ed.): The Lowland Maya Postclassic, 59:238-9 Chase, W.T.: review by, 64:172-3 Chatwin, B.: The songlines, 62:178-9 Chaullabamba, Ecuador: excavations, 61:50, 61:52 Chavdar, Bulgaria: excavations, 61:67 Chavin de Huantar, Peru: identification of the bird, 63:350-6 Cheetham, L.: Threshing and winnowing - an ethnographic study, 56:127-30 Cherry, John, see Longworth, I.H. Cherry, John F. Putting the best foot forward, 57:52-6 reviews by, 58:79-80, 60:73-4, 60:240-1, 62:803-5 see also Renfrew, C. Cherry, John F., C. Gamble & S. Shennan (ed.): Sampling in contemporary British archaeology, 53:245-6 Chertier, B.: Les nécropoles de la civilisation des Champs d'Urnes dans le region des Marais de Saint-Gond (Marne), 54:77-8 Chester, review of recent publications, 63:536-9 Chesterman, J.: A collector/dealer's view of antiquities, 65:538--9 Chibcha, Colombia, textiles, 59:202-5, 64:841-3 Chichen Itza, Yucatan, 62:131, 62:150, 62:166 excavations, 59:154-5 jades from Cenote of Sacrifice, 52:82-3 chiefly exchange between Kyushu and Okinawa, Japan, in the Yayoi period, 64:912-22 chiefly lineages in Kofun-period Japan, 64:923-9 Childe, V. Gordon: 56:1, 56:2, 56:5 Abercromby Professor at Edinburgh, 62:9-10 answer to note from O.G.S. Crawford, 53:89 colloquium (Mexico 1986), 62:175-6 conference (Brisbane 1990), 62:419 death, 54:1-3 letters about death, 53:86-7 photographs, 51:4, 51:177 prehistory and Marxism, 53:86, 53:93relationship with G. Kossinna, 60:84 review of books about, 56:195-8 study of life and work, 55:65-6 30 years after his death, 61:356, 61:450-1 see also Burkitt, M.C. children's books on prehistory, 62:710-13 Chile, Junius B. Bird in, 63:384 Chilver, G.E.F., review by, 54:66-7 Chinese language, Pinyin system of transliteration from, to be used in Antiquity, 54:6 early stirrups, 55:103-4 maritime archaeology, 64:355-6

scythed, of Celts and of eastern part of ancient world,

Chronicle television series, 58:169-70 China-continued museum of life-size pottery figures of warriors, chronology Egyptian and Near Eastern: Mellaart on, 54:25-8, chariots, and horses, from burial mound of Emperor, 54:45-6 54:128-9, 54:225-7 of the Old World, 63:147-52 Neolithic of northeastern, 64:234-48 Palaeolithic, 60:71-2 of the Upper Palaeolithic sequence in the Middle East, practice of archaeology, 61:282-92 63:761-8 Chrysapha, Laconia: excavations, 62:60 recent discoveries, 60:78-9 ritual bronzes, 65:722 Chulmun culture, 64:234-48 Chumash, southern California: sociopolitical evolution, social aims of archaeology, 51:8-10 terracotta army, exhibition, 62:3 65:953-62, 65:963-72 unification, under first Emperor, 56:152-3 Church, K., see Ivanhoe, L.F. unique nature of early culture, 51:244-5 Church Chinese Archaeological Abstracts, 61:290-2 Celtic, in Wales, 52:164-5 Chippindale, Christopher early Irish, 52:164-5 Clarence Bicknell: archaeology and science in the 19th churches in 4th and 5th centuries in Britain, 56:146-8 century, 58:185-93 The enclosure of Stonehenge, 53:173-4 wooden, of Eastern Europe, 56:150-1 English Heritage and the future of Stonehenge, Ciboney, see Guanahatabey 59:132-7 cicada, iconology, 62:744-Çilingiroglu, A., 62:6 on Congress of Independent Archaeologists 1985, 60:48-9 Cipières, Alpes-Maritimes: agrarian system, 61:364-9 the term 'prehistoric', reply to, 64:97-102 Circum-Pacific Prehistory Conference, Seattle, 63:1989, What future for Stonehenge?, 57:172-80 Stonehenge complete, 58:68 cities of Maya: population estimates for, supported by editorials, 61:4-9, 61:163-8, 61:355-63, 62:3new discovery of areas of intensive agriculture round, 54:205-14 10, 62:119-22, 62:207-13, 62:305-10, 62:413—20, 62:563—4, 62:623—9, 62:724—63:3—12, 63:195—202, 63:411—20, 63:547, city-states in Archaic Period in Greece, 51:249-51 civitas, 62:789-92 63:651-8, 64:3-13, 64:203-9, 64:334, cladistics, 61:381-92, 63:153-62 64:447-54, 64:598, 64:703-9, 65:3-10, Clare, T. 65:439—45, 65:759—66 reviews by, 56:230—1, 58:229—30, 59:234—5, Archaeological sites of Devon and Cornwall, 57:141-60:236, 61:340-1, 62:394-5, 62:410, 64:191see also Soffe, G. 4, 64:957-8, 65:1008-9 Claridge, A.: review by, 63:627-8 editor of Antiquity, 60:1, 60:172 Clark, Anthony see also Daniel, Glyn and Mowaljarlai, D. Chippindale, Christopher, P. Devereux, P. Fowler, R. Seeing beneath the soil: prospecting methods in archaeology, 64:942 Jones & T. Sebastian: Who owns Stonehenge?, see also Dearden, Brian Clark, C.M.: Trouble at t'mill: industrial archaeology in 65:431-2 Chippindale, Christopher & David Gibbins: Heritage at the 1980s, 61:169-79, 61:457-9 sea: proposals for the better protection of British Clark, Geoffrey A. archaeological sites underwater, 64:390-400 Alternative models of Pleistocene biocultural Chittick, Neville evolution: a response to Foley, 63:153-62 Kilwa - an Islamic trading city on the East African The Asturian of Cantabria: Early Holocene huntercoast, 51:252-5 gatherers in northern Spain, 58:135-6 obituary, 59:5 see also Straus, L.G. Chittick, Neville & R.I. Rotburg (ed.): East Africa and the Clark, J. Desmond Orient: cultural syntheses in pre-Colonial times, Archaeological retrospect 10, 60:179-88 51:252-5 obituary of G.L. Isaac (1937-85), 60:55-6 Chitty, Lily F.: death, 53:87-8 (ed.): The Cambridge history of Africa I, 57:228 Chohfi, R., see Berger, R. review by, 63:639 Chollot-Varagnac, M.: Les origines du graphisme see also Kenoyer, J.M. symbolique: essai d'analyse des écritures primitives Clark, J. Grahame D. en préhistoire, 57:63-4 The economic context of dolmens and passage graves Chou civilization, 63:848-9 in Sweden, 55:84--5 Christ Church, Spitalfields: excavations, 61:247-56 Archaeology and society, 65:9 Christensen, Arne-Emil, see Martin, F.X. Economic prehistory, 64:153 Christenson, Andrew L. (ed.): Tracing archaeology's past: The identity of man, 57:232-3 the historiography of archaeology, 64:941-Mesolithic prelude, 55:85 Christie, J.W.: reviews by, 62:399-400, 63:639-40 Prehistoric Europe: the economic basis, 65:9-10 Christie, R:, see Hague, D.B. Prehistory at Cambridge and beyond, 64:162-7 Christopoulos, G.A. & J.C. Bastias (ed.): The Archaic Symbols of excellence, 60:238-9 Period. [History of the Hellenic World 2], 51:249-World prehistory in new perspective (3rd edition),

52:256-7

Clark, J. Grahame D .- continued reviews by, 51:78-9, 55:243-4, 58:139-40. 59:226-7, 59:237-8, 60:232-4 Erasmus Prize, 65:9 Clark, John, see Bird, J. Clark, K.: review by, 65:426-7 Clarke, D.T.-D. & F.R. Seeley: The Camulodunum excavation record, 53:57 Clarke, David L. studies in honour, 56:148-9 Analytical archaeology, 63:831-5 revised edition of Analytical archaeology, 55:200-5 Memorial Fund, 64:709 Clarke, Giles: Pre-Roman and Roman Winchester II: The Roman cemetery at Lankhills, 55:145-6 Clarke, H.: The archaeology of medieval England, 59:75-6 Clarke, Roy Rainbird, 59:162 Clarke, S.: 'Small towns' and small towns, 65:987-8 Classical antiquities as national and global heritage, 62:724-35 Classical archaeology Special section, 62:724-97 12th International Congress (Athens 1982), 56:126classification in archaeology, 62:40-56 clay, transport in Classical world, 61: 82-5 Cleary, R.M., M.F. Hurley & E.A. Twohig (ed.): Archaeological excavations on the Cork-Dublin gas pipeline (1981-82), 62:825 Cleere, H. (ed.): Approaches to the archaeological heritage, (ed.): Archaeological heritage management in the modern world, 64:697 review by, 54:155-6 see also Scott, B.G. Clerk, Sir John, of Penicuik, 18th-century antiquarian, 51:201-10 Clermont, Norman & Philip E.L. Smith: Prehistoric, prehistory, prehistorian . . . who invented the terms?, 64:97-102 Cliff, A.: review by, 53:62 Clifford, Elsie: death, 51:3 climate and history, conference (Norwich 1979), 52:147 Close, Angela E. Living on the edge: Neolithic herders in the eastern Sahara, 64:79-96 (ed.) Prehistory of arid north Africa: essays in honor of Fred Wendorf, 62:403-4 see also Wendorf, F. and Jensen, H.J. Close-Brooks, J. & J.M. Coles: Tinned axes, 54:228-9 Closs, M.P. (ed.): Native American mathematics, 61:487 Clottes, Jean The parietal art of the Late Magdalenian, 64:527-(ed.): L'art des objets au paléolithique, 65:982 see also Bégouën, R. Clough, T.H.McK. & W.A. Cummins (ed.): Stone axe studies 2: The petrology of prehistoric stone implements from the British Isles, 63:633-4 Clout, H.: review by, 52:71-2 clubmosses from medieval Perth, 60:49-50 cluster analysis, 61:28-39

Clutton-Brock, J. Representation of the female breast in bone carvings from a Neolithic lake village in Switzerland, 65-908-10 (ed.): The walking larder: patterns of domestication. pastoralism, and predation, 65:147-53 review by, 63:386-7 coastlines, 62:812-13 Coates, J., see Morrison, J. Coates, J. & J. Morrison: Authenticity in the replica Athenian trieres, 61:87-90 Coatts, M. & E. Lewis (ed.): Heywood Sumner, artist and archaeologist 1853-1940, 60:158-60 coaxial field systems in Britain, 64:584-91 Cob Lane, Birmingham: excavations, 61:370-1 Coba, Mexico, 62:149 Coblenz, W. & F. Horst: Mitteleuropäische Bronzezeit: Beiträge zur Archäologie und Geschichte, 54:77 Coe, Michael D., 62:129, 62:154, 62:156, 62:171 The Maya, 59:149-50 Mexico, 59:70 review by, 58:141-2 Coffyn, A.: Le Bronze Final Atlantique dans la Péninsule Ibérique, 60:164-5 Coffyn, A., J. Gomez, & J.-P. Mohen: L'Age du Bronze en France 1: L'apogée du Bronze Atlantique: le dépôt de Vénat, 59:77-9 Coggins, C., 62:142 Coggins, C. & O.C. Shane III (ed.): Cenote of Sacrifice: Maya treasures from the Sacred Well at Chichen Itza, 59:154-5 Coggins, D.: A Celtic amulet from co. Durham, 56:139-Coghlan, Herbert Henry: obituary, 56:4-5 Cohen, Mark Nathan The food crisis in prehistory, 52:77-8 Health and the rise of civilization, 64:688-9 Anglo-Saxon, 61:156-7 Celtic, introduction, 54:149-50 Celtic Britain, 64:416-18 11th-century Norwegian found in Maine, 54:172-3 Roman, 53:74-5 Roman, from Carnuntum, 52:75-6 Roman, from India, 64:408 16th-century, 65:269-71 Coldstream, J.N.: review by, 57:148-9 Cole, J.H.: Cult archaeology and unscientific method and theory, 56:166 Cole, Noelene, see David, Bruno Cole, Sonia: obituary, 56:164 Coles, Bryony reviews by, 60:246-7, 61:324, 62:812-13 see also Hillam, J. Coles, Bryony & John M. People of the wetlands: bogs, bodies and lake dwellers, 64:178-9 Sweet Track to Glastonbury, 60:243-4, 61:7 Coles, John M., 62:310 Green in the Somerset Levels, 64:145-7 In situ archaeological conservation, 60:223-Archaeology of wetlands, 59:237-8, 61: 7 Meare Village East: the excavations of A. Bulleid and

H. St George Gray 1932-1956 [Somerset levels

papers 13], 63:190-1

Coles, John M .- continued reviews by, 53:155-7, 53:235-6, 54:77-8, 55:64-5, 55:151-2, 56:233-4, 57:146, 57:223-4, 57:229-30, 58:235-6, 59:74-5, 59:77-9, 59:141-3, 60:72-3, 60:161-2, 60:234-5, 61:329-30, 62:381-2, 62:820-2, 62:825, 64:191 appointed Professor of European Archaeology, Cambridge, 54:171 see also Close-Brooks, J. and Coles, Bryony and Hillam, J. Coles, John M. & D. Hall: The Fenland Project, 57:51-2 Coles, John M. & A.F. Harding: The Bronze Age in Europe: an introduction to the prehistory of Europe, c. 2000-700 BC, 53:238 Coles, John M. & A.J. Lawson (ed.): European wetlands in prehistory, 62:198-9 Coles, John M. & B.J. Orme: Homo sapiens, or Castor fiber?, 57:95-102 collapse of ancient states and complex societies, 62:798-801 collared urns of the Bronze Age in Britain and Ireland, 59:67-8 Collcutt, S. (ed.): The Palaeolithic of Britain and its nearest neighbours: recent trends, 62:604-5 review by, 61:482-3 collector/dealer's view of antiquities, 65:538-9 Collier, D., 61:52 Collingwood, R.G.: philosophy of history as a science, 57:150-1 Collis, John R. Carbonized seeds from a Roman burial at Lussat (Puyde-Dome), 52:238-9 The European Iron Age, 59:146-7 (ed.): The Iron Age in Britain - a review, 52:78 reviews by, 54:150-1, 62:805, 64:419-20 Collon, D.: First impressions: cylinder seals in the ancient Near East, 62:402-3 Colls, D., C. Descamps, M. Faure, & C. Guerin: The bronze black rhinoceros from Port Vendres III, 59:106-12 colonial Anglo-America, 63:495-509 colonialism in 17th-century South Africa, 62:214-25 colonization in antiquity, 65:979 of Cyprus, 65:857-69, 65:870-8 Greek, 65:978-9 of New Zealand, 65:767-95 of the Pacific: a genetic trail, 65:162-4 Colorado, cation-ratio varnish dating and petroglyph chronology, 65:246-55 Colossus of Rhodes, 61:361 Colt Hoare, Sir Richard, 62:24-5 journeys through England and Wales (1793-1810),

Colville Confederated Tribes (CCT), Washington State,

Combridge, J.H.: Charles Dawson and John Lewis,

community areas of prehistoric farmers in Bohemia,

complex social systems, evolution, 63:635-6

58:157-8

Colton, H.S., 62:42

55:220-2

USA, 65:917-20

65:326-31, 65:332-47

computer applications for the All American Pipeline Project, 63:258-67 Computer Methods and Quantitative Methods in Archaeology, conference (Aarhus 1992), 65:766 analysis of medieval land divisions in the Isle of Man, 64:181-2 archaeological information systems in London, 64:662-6 computer-aided study of archaeological arguments, 64-766-77 interpretation in the humanities, 64:942 and mathematics in archaeology, 51:158-9 and publications, 59:127-9 simulation of settlement of Pacific Ocean, 64:34-50 Conceptual Issues in Environmental Archaeology, an International Symposium, 58:125-6 Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies 5 (Darwin 1988), 62:213 conferences: organization, quality, publication, 65:760-Congress of Independent Archaeologists (Cambridge 1985), 60:48-9 Conkey, M.W. review by, 63:401-2 see also Gero, J.M. Connah, Graham E. Aborigine and settler: archaeological air photography, 52:95-9 American historical archaeology and the search for 'meaning', 63:370-2 The salt of Bunyoro: seeking the origins of an African kingdom, 65:479-94 African civilizations: precolonial cities and states in tropical Africa: an archaeological perspective, 62:389-90 (ed.): Australian field archaeology: a guide to technique, 59:155-6 'Of the hut I builded': the archaeology of Australia's history, 63:853-4 Three thousand years in Africa: man and his environment in the Lake Chad region of Nigeria, 57:235-6 Connoisseur report on illegal excavation, 62:419 Connolloy, R.C., see Harrison, R.G. conservation on archaeological excavations, 59:59-60 glass, 64:409 in situ on archaeological sites, conference (Mexico City 1986), 60:223—4 manual for the field archaeologist, 63:869 marine archaeological objects, 64:438-9 photography and, 63:869-70 practice, 62:259-65 constructs in archaeology, 55:60-1 contextual archaeology, 61:468-73 Conti, C., 62:624 Coobool Creek: a morphological and metrical analysis of the crania, mandibles and dentitions of a prehistoric Australian human population, 65:156-8 Cook, B.F. The archaeologist and the art market: policies and practice, 65:533-7 Greek inscriptions, 62:404-5

52:231-3 Cook, Captain: papers of South Pacific expeditions, 54:74-5 Cook, G.T., see Scott, E.M. Cook, J.M. The Persian Empire, 57:236 review, by, 56:75-6 Cook, Jill: review by, 64:170-1 Cook, R.M.: reviews by, 54:158-9, 55:74, 56:65, 56:143 Coon, Carleton: obituary, 55:169 Cooney, Gabriel The place of megalithic tomb cemeteries in Ireland, 64:741-53 see also Grogan, Eoin coopers' crozes, 61:257-9 Copan, Honduras, 62:119, 62:121, 62:124-6, 62:137, 62:139, 62:143, 62:146-7, 62:149 hieroglyphic stairway, 62:158, 62:161-8 Maya statecraft, 62:157-69 Mosaics Project, 62:158 copper artifacts, in Cave of Treasure, Judaean desert, 55:241-Copper Age in Albania, dating, 65:574-8 Copper Age of Deccan, India, 65:796-807 Copper Age stone sculpture from Turkmenia, 63:62—70 copper and bronze-working in Early through Middle Bronze Age Cyprus, 65:168-70 ingots from Sardinia, metallographic and statistical analyses, 65:420-2 metallurgy, in Balkans, 52:201-2 researches in the Arabah 1959-1984, 65:744-5 Coppergate helmet, York conservation of, 62:207, 62:263-4 Latin inscription, 64:134-9 Coptic brass lamps, 59:45-6 from Sudan, 58:126-8 Cordan, W., 62:132

Cook, B.F. & G. Wood: The story of the Crowe cuirass,

Cordan, W., 62:132

Cordell, L.: Prehistory of the Southwest, 59:239

core samples from rock-shelter deposits, 61:433—9

Corfield, M.: The reshaping of archaeological metal objects: some ethical considerations, 62:207, 62:261—5

Corlea Bog, co. Longford, Iron Age trackway, 60:50—3

com circles, 65:724—5

com-drying kilns, 61: 9

Cornell, J.: The first stargazers: an introduction to the origins of astronomy, 56:151-2
Cornford, J.M., see Callow, P.

Cornish Archaeology, Silver Jubilee of, 61:355
Comish, Maureen: obituary, 57:170
Cornwall, archaeological sites, 57:141—2
Corsica, recent books on prehistory, 63:838—42
Cortaillod-Est, Switzerland: excavations, 61:329—
30

Corvo, Azores: possible Carthaginian finds, 58:216-17

Cosgrove, Richard, see Loy, T.H.
Cosgrove, Richard, Jim Allen & Brendan Marshall:
Palaeo-ecology and Pleistocene human occupation in south central Tasmania, 64:59—78

Costello, P.
and Piltdown hoax, 60:59—60
The Piltdown hoax: beyond the Hewitt connexion,
60:145—7
The Piltdown hoax reconsidered, 59:167—73
Cotswold—Sevem region, megalithic chambered tombs,
57:231—2
Cotterell, A.
(ed.): The encyclopaedia of ancient civilizations,
57:70—1
The first Emperor of China, 56:152—3
Cotterell, B. & J. Kamminga: Mechanics of pre-industrial technology: an introduction to the mechanics of ancient and traditional material culture, 65:746—9
Cotton, Molly Aylwin: obituary, 168—9

Coulson, W.D.E., see McDonald, W.A.
Council for British Archaeology
40th anniversary, 58:170
Signposts for archaeological publication, 51:93
Council for British Archaeology and Department of the

Council for British Archaeology and Department of the Environment: The publication of archaeological excavations, 58:54—6

Council for Old World Archaeology, Boston University:

COWA Surveys and Bibliographies, 58:56
Council of Europe and antiquities of Cyprus, 63:653—4
countryside
history and conservation of, 61:475—7

nistory and conservation of, 01:4/3of medieval England, 63:404-5 County Archaeologies, 59:163 Courau, J.-P., 62:162

Courbin, P.: Qu'est-ce que l'archéologie? Essai sur la nature de la recherche archéologique, 56:227—9, 63:199

court cairns: possible origin of Irish, 52:122—3
Courtrai chest from New College, Oxford, 61:104—7
Cova da Moura, near Torres Vedras, Portugal: excavation, 57:142—3
Cowgill, G., 62:161'
see also Yoffee, N.

Cowgill, J., M. de Neergaard & N. Griffiths: Medieval finds from excavations in London 1: Knives and scabbards, 62:607
Cowie, R. & R. Whytehead: Lundenwic: the

archaeological evidence for middle Saxon London, 63:706—18 Coy, J.: First aid for animal bones, 55:75—6

Cozumel, Mexico excavations (1972—3): was it a port-of-trade?, 51:76—7

late Maya settlement patterns, 61:146 Crabtree, K.: Two gold bracelets from Brean Down, Somerset, 58:49—52 Craddock, Paul T.

Birth of the world of metals: the Zhengzhou conference, 63:835—7 review by, 62:612—13

see also Kinnes, I.A. and Shaw, Thurstan craft and commercial centre at Janów Pomorski on the Baltic Coast, 65:696—715

craft specialization and social organization in the Chalcolithic Deccan, India, 65:796—80 Craig, G.T. & D. Fine: Dental care for the dead, 55:138—9

Cramp, R., 51:139-40 review by, 54:63-5 Cramp, R.J. & R. Daniels: New finds from the Anglo-Saxon monastery at Hartlepool, Cleveland, 61-424-31 Cranbome Chase new radiocarbon dates for charcoal samples obtained by

Pitt-Rivers, 56:130-2 prehistory, 65:988-92

re-investigation of sites excavated by General Pitt-Rivers, 57:193-203 Crâne (Le), objet de culte, objet d'art, catalogue of 1972

exhibition, Musée Cantini, Marseille, 54:81 Crane, E.: The archaeology of beekeeping, 58:139-40

crannog 10th-century Welsh royal, 63:675-81

Scotland, 61:150-1

Crawford, Gary W. & Hiroto Takamiya: The origins and implications of late prehistoric plant husbandry in northern Japan, 64:889-911

Crawford, H.: Sumer and the Sumerians, 65:722

Crawford, Harriet

comment by B. Chapman on 'The mechanics of the obsidian trade', 53:150-2

The mechanics of the obsidian trade, 52:129-32 (ed.): Subterranean Britain: aspects of underground archaeology, 54:151

Crawford, Iain & R. Switsur: Sandscaping and C14: the Udal, N Uist, 51:124-36

Crawford, M.H.: review by, 57:64-5

Crawford, Michael: Sources for ancient history, 58:149

Crawford, O.G.S., 61:5, 65:185 note to V. Gordon Childe, 53:89 Crawford, T.D.: on Glozel, 51:89-90

Cremaschi, M., see Biagi, P.

Cresswell, bone engraved with horse's head from, 53:211

Crete

ancient scripts, 63:181

chronology of early seals, 58:70-1

Minoan, 61:143

Neolithic colonization, 65:233-45

question of effects of Thera eruption, 53:57-9 volcanic eruption in Thera not contemporary with destruction, 56:142

Crick, F.: creationist theory, 56:84

Cricklade bowl, modern origin, 51:51-2

critical traditions in contemporary archaeology, 64:965-6

Croes, D.R.: on 'Shared Principles', 65:917-18

Crompton, R.: review by, 62:599-600

Crook, J.A.: review by, 58:149

crop circles, 63:655

causes, 64:3, 64:708-9

cropmarks, 64:14-33

classification, 63:112-26

see also air photography

crops, nematode remains as evidence on nature of, 52:136-7

Cross, T.M. & S. Aaronson: The vapours of one entrance to Hades, 62:88-9

Crossley, D.

Post-medieval archaeology in Britain, 65:426-7 review by, 62:197-8

Crossroads of continents: cultures of Siberia and Alaska, exhibition, 63:195

Crouwel, J.H.

Chariots and other means of land transport in Bronze Age Greece, 56:236

see also Littauer, M.A.

Crowe, D.W., see Washburn, D.K.

Crumley, C.L. & W.H. Marquardt (ed.): Regional dynamics: Burgundian landscapes in historical perspective, 63:405-

Crumlin-Pedersen, O. & M. Vinner (ed.): Sailing into the past: proceedings of the international seminar on replicas of ancient and medieval vessels, Roskilde, 1984, 61:324-5

Cruz-Uribe, K., see Klein, R.G.

Cuello, Belize: radiocarbon dates for Preclassic at, 51:61-3

Cuesta del Negro, Purullana, Granada: excavation of Bronze Age site, 51:251-2

back-plate, with engraved decoration, from Olympia (Crowe cuirass), 52:231-3

in Qin dynasty China, 63:697-705

Culbert, T.P.: Political history and the decipherment of Maya glyphs, 62:135-52

cult archaeology and creationism, 62:611-12 cultural complexity

in central California, 65:946-52, 65:974-6

on the northern Northwest Coast, 65:924-34, 65:974--6

in south-east Spain, Iberia and the west Mediterranean, 65:166-8

in southern California, 65:953-62, 65:963-72, 65:974-6

on the southern Northwest Coast, 65:935-45, 65:974-6

cultural property

return of, 59:181-2, 60:29-35, 60:69-71, 65:138-43

see also antiquities

cultural resource management (CRM) MSc. course at Edinburgh, 62:10

in United States, 62:5, 62:72-87 Culture & History, new journal, 62:7

Cumbria, stone circles, 60:74-5

Cummins, W.A., see Clough, T.H.McK. Cunliffe, B.

Images of Britannia, 58:175-8, 59:49-50, 59:120-

Navan, 61:64

The Celtic world, 54:155

Danebury: an Iron Age hillfort in Hampshire 1: The excavations 1969-1978: the site; 2: The excavations 1969-1978: the finds, 60:232-4

Danebury: anatomy of an Iron Age hillfort,

60:232-4 Excavations at Portchester Castle I: Roman, 51:163-4 Greeks, Romans and barbarians: spheres of interaction,

62:805, 63:10 Hengistbury Head, Dorset 1: The prehistoric and Roman

settlement, 3500 BC-AD 500, 61:503-4 Heywood Sumner's Wessex, 60:158-60

Roman Bath discovered, 58:228-9

reviews by, 51:66-7, 51:72-3, 53:71-3, 63:180-

reviews in History & Archaeology Review, 61: 7 see also Evans, John D. and Wainwright, G.

Cunliffe, B. & D. Hey (ed.): A regional history of England series, 63:185-6

Cunnington, W., 62:24-5

Currant, A.P., R.M. Jacobi & C.B. Stringer: Excavations at Gough's Cave, Somerset 1986-7, 63:131-6

Current Archaeology, celebration of 100th number, 60:171

Curtis, John, 62:6

(ed.): Bronze-working centres of western Asia, 64:172-3

(ed.): Fifty years of Mesopotamian discovery: the work of the British School of Archaeology in Iraq, 1932-1982, 56:163, 58:160-1

Cuyler Young, T., P.E.L. Smith, & P. Mortenson (ed.): The hilly flanks and beyond: essays on the prehistory of Southwestern Asia, presented to Robert J. Braidwood, 59:226-7

Cyclades

archaeology, 62:818-20 chronology, 59:239-40

Cycladic sculpture, a new example, 60:132-4 cylinder seals in the ancient Near East, 62:402-3

ancient scripts, 63:181

Cyprus-continued

Aphrodite's Island exhibition, 62:413-14

art. 60:157-8

colonization and Pleistocene extinctions in, 65:857-

copper and bronze-working in Early through Middle Bronze Age, 65:168-70

excavations, 62:289-93

export of antiquities from, 63:651-4

first human settlement of?, 65:870-8

guide and museums, 56:161-2

Kanakaria mosaics, 64:204-5, 64:705

large stone figurine, 51:140-3

Mycenaean IIIC:1b and related pottery, 64:408

Neolithic wall-painting at Kalavasos-Tenta, 55:47-51

Neolithic-Chalcolithic, 64:433-6 Swedish excavations, 57:71-2

two silver ingots, 57:211-14

Cyprus, 57:148-9

Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute, Nicosia, 56:162

inauguration (1978), 54:221-2

Czechoslovakia: Special Section, 65:306-405

Czwamo, R.M.: review by, 60:74

dagger, 16th-century, 65:269-71

Dagnall, P., see Binks, G.

Daimabad, Deccan: excavations, 65:799-807

Dales, G.F. & J.M. Kenoyer: Excavations at Mohenjo Daro, Pakistan: the pottery, 60:239

Damell, D., see Carlsson, A.

Dams, L.: L'art paléolithique de la caverne de la Pileta,

Graz (Austria), 57:60 Dandamaev, Muhgammad A. & Vladimir G. Lukonin: The cultures and institutions of ancient Iran, 64:672

Danebury hillfort, Hants.: excavations, 60:232-4 Dani, A.H.: Recent archaeological discoveries in

Pakistan, 63:639

Daniel, Glyn E.

France before Rome (review article), 55:115-17

obituary of C.W. Phillips 1901-1985, 60:53-4 Piltdown and Professor Hewitt, 60:59-60

Festschrift for, 55:167, 55:233-4 preface to Ancient France, 6000-2000 BC: Neolithic societies and their landscapes, 58:146-7

A short history of archaeology, 56:44-5 Some small harvest, 61:4, 61:139-40

(ed.): Towards a history of archaeology, 55:227-8

Writing for Antiquity, 65:185

editorials by, 51:1-7, 51:89-94, 51:177-184, 52:1-6, 52:89-94, 52:177-182, 53:1-5, 53:85-92, 53:169-174, 54:1-6, 54:81-86, 54:169-175, 55:1-8, 55:81-89, 55:165-171,

56:1-7, 56:81-87, 56:161-168, 57:1-6,

57:81—7, 57:169—71, 58:1—4, 58:85—9, 58:165—70, 59:1—6, 59:81—84, 59:161—166,

60:1-6, 60:81-87, 60:169-174

Daniel, Glyn E .- continued

reviews by, 53:158-9, 55:82-8, 55:156-7, 55:234—5, 56:64—5, 56:144—5, 57:70—1,

58:68-9, 60:153-4, 60:235-6

birthday card, 53:92

death of, 61:4 retirement from editorship of Antiquity, 60:172-3 see also Gascoigne, A.

Daniel, Glyn E. & Christopher Chippindale (ed.): The pastmasters: eleven modern pioneers of

archaeology, 64:162-7 Daniel, Glyn E. & E. Pantin (ed.): The illustrated

encyclopaedia of archaeology, 53:80 Daniel, Glyn E. & A. Colin Renfrew: The idea of prehistory, 62:394-5

Daniel, R., 61:4

retirement as production editor, 60:172-3

review by, 60:231-2

Daniels, C.M. (ed.): J. Collingwood Bruce's handbook to the Roman Wall, 54:241-2

Daniels, R., see Cramp, R.J.

Danish museums, changes, 60:135-6

Dapona, Yunnan Province: excavations at, 61:71, 61: 74 DARA, Documents d'Archéologie en Rhône-Alpes, new

publication, 63:9

Darby, H.C.

Domesday England, 52:66-7

The changing Fenland, 58:80-1

Darcque, Pascal, see Treuil, René

Darcque, Pascal & J.-C. Poursat (ed.): L'Iconographie minoenne, 60:240-1

'dark earth' and late Roman London, 64:620-8

Dart. R.: obituary, 63:10

Dartmoor, reaves (low walls), 52:16-20, 63:632-3 Darvill, T.

The archaeology of the uplands: a rapid assessment of archaeological knowledge and practice, 61:343-4, 61:471

The megalithic chambered tombs of the Cotswold-Severn region, 57:231-2

Prehistoric Britain, 61:491-2

Upland archaeology: what future for the past?, 61:475-7

review by, 61:153-6

Darvill, T., A. Saunders & B. Startin: A question of national importance: approaches to the evaluation of ancient monuments for the Monuments Protection Programme in England, 61:393-408

Darwin, Charles

new biography, 65:763-5

works, 65:763-5

data or capta defined, 65:441-2

data-bases, 62:6

dating methods, 53:62-3, 64:963-4

see also radiocarbon

dating the Island Southeast Asian Neolithic: chronometric hygiene and linguistic correlation, 63:587-613

D'Auria, Sue, Peter Lacovara & Catherine H. Roerig (ed.): Mummies and magic: the funerary arts of ancient Egypt, 64:155

Davenport, D. & M.A. Jochim: The scene in the Shaft at Lascaux, 62:558-62

Davenport, D. & K.J. Schreiber: The bird of Chavín: a parrot?, 63:350-6

Davey, N. & R. Ling: Wall-painting in Roman Britain, 57:79

David L. Clarke Memorial Fund, 64:709

David, A.R.: The ancient Egyptians: religious beliefs and practices, 56:231-2

David, Bruno & Noelene Cole: Rock art and inter-regional interaction in northeastern Australian prehistory, 64:788-806

David, N.

review by, 53:76-7

see also Bricker, H.M.

David, R. & E. Tapp (ed.): Evidence embalmed: modern medicine and the mummies of Ancient Egypt, 59:235-6

Davidson, D.A. & M.L. Shackley (ed.): Geoarchaeology, 52:69

Davidson, H.R. Ellis: The Viking road to Byzantium, 51:75-6

Davidson, I.

The archaeology of language origins — a review,

Transhumance, Spain, and ethnoarchaeology: comment on Transhumance and megalithic tombs in Iberia, by B. Chapman, 54:144-7

reviews by, 62:386-8, 63:387-8

Davidson, J.: The prehistory of New Zealand, 59:139-40

Davidson, J.L. & A.S. Henshall: The chambered cairns of Orkney: an inventory of the structures and their contents, 64:672-3

Davidson, T.E., see Oates, J.

Davies, A.M.: review by, 62:174

Davies, G.H.: England's glory: a photographic journey through England's threatened landscapes, 61:475-

Davies, G.M.R., see Fawn, A.J.

Davies, N.: Voyages to the New World: fact or fantasy?, 54: 69-71

Davies, O.: Ghanaian and Coptic brass lamps, 59:45-6 Davies, W.V.: Egyptian hieroglyphs, 62:404-5

Davies, Wendy

Wales in the early middle ages, 59:240-1

review by, 56:146-8

Davis, J.L.: review by, 63:642-4

Davis, L.B. & B.O.K. Reeves (ed.): Hunters of the recent past, 64:432-3

Davis, S.: The archaeology of animals, 62:196-7

Davis, W.: The canonical tradition in ancient Egyptian art, 65:170-2

Davison, Sandra, see Newton, Roy

Dawson site, see Howarth/Nelson site

Dawson, Charles, 54:222-5

and John Lewis, 55:220-2

and the Piltdown hoax, 59:167-73 and Teilhard de Chardin, 55:58-9

Dawson, W.R., see Elliot Smith, G.

Dayton, J.: Minerals, metals, glazing, and man, or who was Sesostris I?, 53:154

de Beaune, S.A.: Lampes et godets au Paléolithique [XXIIIe supplément à Gallia Préhistoire], 63:401-2

de Chardin, T., 62:105

de Jesus, P.S.: Varna and early metallurgy, 54:215-16 de la Mare, A., see Hunter, M. de Laet, S.J.

Archaeological retrospect 7, 59:7-12

(ed.): Acculturation and continuity in Atlantic Europe, mainly during the Neolithic period and the Bronze Age. Papers presented at the IVth Atlantic Colloquium, Ghent 1975, 51:170-1

La Belgique d'avant les Romains, 58:155-6 Prehistorische Kulturen in het Zuiden der Lage Landen, 56:66-8

reviews by, 51:161-2, 59:156-7, 61:145-6 de Landa, D.: Relación de las cosas de Yucatan, 62:119, 62:127-30, 62:156

de Montmollin, O.: review by, 63:189-90

de Navarro, J.M.: death, 53:88, 53:90

de Neergaard, M., see Cowgill, J.

de Rosny, L., 62:127

de Terra, H., 62:105

de Valera, Ruidhri

on archaeo-astronomy, 54:174

death, 53:2

de Vries, N., see Kaul, F.

Deacon, H.J.: review by, 62:173-4

Deacon, J., see Schrire, C. Deacon, J. & N. Lancaster: Late Quaternary

palaeoenvironments of southern Africa, 63:181-2 Deacon's Synchronological Chart of Universal History,

64:673 Dead Sea scrolls, 65:724

Deagan, K.: Artifacts of the Spanish colonies of Florida and the Caribbean 1500-1800 1: Ceramics, glassware, and beads, 62:596-7

Dearden, Brian & Anthony Clark: Pont-de-l'Arche or Pîtres? a location and archaeomagnetic dating for

Charles the Bald's fortifications on the Seine, 64:567-71 Debating archaeology, 64:153 Deccan, India Chalcolithic, 65:796-807

first farmers, 63:391-2 decipherment of forgotten scripts, 58:137-8

decision-making, prehistoric, 65:158-62 Deeping St Nicholas Barrow Site 28, Lincolnshire:

excavations, 65:580-2 Dehejia, V.: Buddhist rock temples, 52:159-60

Deiss, J.J.: Herculaneum: Italy's buried treasure, 60:247-

Delano Smith, C., see Jones, G.D.B. Delgado, P. & C. Andrews: Circular evidence, 63:655 Delluc, B. & G. Delluc: Lascaux II: a faithful copy,

58:194-6 Delson, E., see Tattersall, I.

Demarest, Arthur A.: review by, 64:188-90

Dembélé, M.& van der Waals, J.D.: Looting the antiquities of Mali, 65:904-5

Demircihüyük, excavation report, 58:147-8 Denbigh Moors, northeast Wales: Late Bronze Age landscape,64:514-26

Denda charioteer, neck-guard in armour, 54:201-5 dendrochronology, 51:46, 61:97-8, 61:100, 61:104-7, 61:120

of the English Neolithic, 64:210-20 from Irish oak, 52:217-22

Hallstatt and Early La Tène periods, 58:208-11

Denmark, 60:54-5

archaeological formation processes, 61:153-6 Bronze Age ritual hoards, 59:233-4

Iron Age man, 60:72-3 museums, 60:135-6

National Forest and Nature Agency, 61:355

pipelines survey, 62:381-2 prehistory, 57:229-30

runes, 61:149-50 study of prehistory, 59:174-82

Dennell, Robin W.

Accelerator dating: the first years reviewed, 61:97,

Progressive gradualism, imperialism and academic fashion: Lower Palaeolithic archaeology in the 20th century, 64:549-58

European economic prehistory, a new approach, 58:134

reviews by, 54:65-6, 55:142-3 see also Webley, D.

Dennell, Robin W., H. Rendell & E. Hailwood: Early toolmaking in Asia: two-million-year-old artefacts in Pakistan, 62:98-106

Dent, J.: Three cart burials from Wetwang, Yorkshire, 59:85-92

Département d'Archéologie du Centre International des Civilisations Bantu, 61:362

Department of Transport, roads and rescue archaeology, 61:164--5

depopulation of native America, 64:754-65 Dereivka, Ukraine

excavations, 61:327-8 horse domestication, 64:727-40

horses excavated, 65:32-5

Dergachev, V.: Neolithic and Bronze Age cultural communities of the steppe zone of the USSR, 63:793-801

Derricourt, R.: Fieldwork publication and the CBA/DoE report, 58:54-6

Derrynaflan, co. Tipperary: hoard of silver and bronze objects, 54:216-17, 62:4

Desborough, Vincent: death of, 53:1

Descamps, C., see Colls, D.

Descoeudres, J.-P. (ed.): Greek colonists and native populations: Proceedings of the first Australian Congress of classical archaeology held in honour of Emeritus Professor A.D. Trendall, 65:978-9

desert vamish cation-ratio dating, 65:246-55, 65:292-5

on rock-engravings, 62:681-9 deserted villages in England, 64:943

desertification and desertization, 52:234

Desittere, M.: The circumstances of the first prehistoric science in Italy, 65:567-71

Desmond, A. & J. Moore: Darwin, 65:764

Desmond, L.G. & P.M. Messenger: A dream of Maya: Augustus and Alice Le Plongeon in nineteenthcentury Yucatan, 63:182-3

Deuel, L.: Memoirs of Heinrich Schliemann, 51:89, 52:76-7

Deutsches Archäologisches Institut (1829-1979), 54:137-8

Devereux, Paul

Three-dimensional aspects of apparent relationships between selected natural and artificial features within the topography of the Avebury complex, 65:894-8

Places of power: secret energies at ancient sites: a guide to observed or measured phenomena, 64:674 see also Pennick, Nigel and Chippindale, Christopher

Devil's Arrows, North Yorkshire: long-distance transport of megaliths, 65:68-9, 65:297-8

Devon, archaeological sites, 57:141-2

DeVore, I., see Lee, R.B.

Deyts, S.: Les bois sculptés des sources de la Seine, 58:148

Dhavalikar, M.K.: The first farmers of the Deccan, 63:391-2

Dhavalikar, M.K., H.D. Sankalia & Z.D. Ansari: Excavations at Inamgaon I, 63:391-2 Diakonoff, I.M. (ed.): Early antiquity, 65:979

Dibble, Harold L. & Anta Montet-White (ed.): Upper Pleistocene prehistory of western Eurasia, 64:428-

Dick, M., Jr: on 'Shared Principles', 65:918

Dickinson, O.T.P.K.: review by, 59:239-Dickinson, T.M.: review by, 59:147-8

Dickinson, William R., Jun Takayama, Eleanour A. Snow & Richard Shutler, Jr.: Sand temper of probable Fijian origin in prehistoric potsherds from Tuvalu,

Dickson, J.A.: Bronze Age mead, 52:108-13

Dickson, J.H. & C.A. Dickson: Flour or bread in a Roman military station at Bearsden, Scotland, 53:47-51

dictionaries and guide books: problems and potential of archaeological lexicography, 64:158-61

dictionary of prehistory, 63:647-8

Diehl, R.A.: Tula, the Toltec capital of ancient Mexico, 58:141-2

Dorset

Diehl, R.A. & M.D. Mandeville: Tula, and wheeled animal effigies in Mesoamerica, 61:239-46 Dien, A.E., J.K. Riegel & N.T. Price (ed.): Chinese archaeological abstracts, 61:290-2 Diet and subsistence: current archaeological perspectives: 19th Annual Chacmool Conference (Calgary 1986), Dietz, S. & I. Papachristodoulou (ed.): Archaeology in the Dodecanese, 63:870-1 Digging for ideas: an inaugural lecture delivered at the University of York on 1 June 1988, 63:666-81 Dilke, O.A.W.: Mathematics and measurement, 62:404-5 Dillehay, T.D.: How new is the New World?, 62:94-Dimbleby, G.W. (ed.): Ecology and archaeology, 52:79-80 The palynology of archaeological sites, 60:149 Dinas Powys, chronology of defences, 54:231-2 Dincauze, D.F.: review by, 63:855 Divostin, central Serbia: excavations, 63:396-8 Dixon, P.: review by, 61:503-4 Divala Basin: excavations, 59:64-6 Djetis beds, Java: age, 52:56-8 DNA analysis of ancient blood and tissue, 65:878-81 Dobiat, Claus: review by, 64:175-7 Dobromerice, Bohemia, 65:335-47 Dodecanese, 63:870-1 Dodson, Aidan Egypt's first antiquarians, 62:513-17 review by, 64:964-5 Dodwell, C.R.: Anglo-Saxon art; a new perspective, 58:72-4 Dolley, M. essays in memory, 61:156-7 Treasure trove: a note on Manx law and practice, 51:137-9 Domesday 900, exhibition at Winchester, 60:86 domestication of animals in the Mediterranean Basin, 64:127-34 animals in W Europe during Palaeolithic?, 52:183-92, 54:140-2 of Europe, 65:742—3 of grains, 64:970—1 of the horse, 64:727-40 pastoralism, and predation, 65:147-53 of plants, 64:179-80, 64:889-911 of plants and animals, evidence, 60:7-14 of plants, birds and animals, 63:630-2, 63:640-2 see also individual names of animals and plants Donahue, D.J., see Wendorf, F. Dongbei region, China: Neolithic of, 64:234-48 Donkin, R.A.: The Muscovy Duck, Cairina moschata domestica: origins, dispersal and associated aspects of the geography of domestication, 630-2 Donore hoard, Ireland, 61:57-63 Donovan, D.T.: Stony Littleton long barrow, 51:236-7 Doran, J.E. & F.R. Hodson (ed.): Mathematics and computers in archaeology, 51:158-9

Dorell, P.: Photography in archaeology and conservation,

Dorn, R.I., M. Nobbs & T.A. Cahill: Cation-ratio dating

of rock-engravings from the Olary Province of arid

63:869-70

South Australia, 62:681-9

East: inventory of historical monuments, 51:66-7 prehistory of, 65:988-92 Dorset decays, 62:286-8 Dortch, C.: Australia's oldest known ornaments, 53:39-Dos Pilas, 62:126, 62:137, 62:139, 62:145-50 Dosariyah, Saudi Arabia: 'Ubaid pottery, 51:222, 51:226 double-axe, modern, 63:6 Douglas, J.A., on Piltdown hoax, 53:5 Douglas, James (1753-1819), pioneer archaeologist, 51:158 Douglas, N., 62:226-33 (ed.): Thera and the Aegean world, I & II, 56:142-3 Thera: Pompeii of the ancient Aegean, 58:70 Dover, Roman fort and painted house, 51:182-3 dowsing and archaeology, 58:231-2 Dowth, Ireland: passage-graves, 61:8-9 Drakensberg: rock paintings of San, 51:169-70 Dramsfield, B.: Thumbscrew in wattle and daub wall, West Yorkshire, 54:227-8 Dransart, P.: review by, 65:155-6 drawing stone tools, 63:414 Drennan, R.D.: review by, 62:385-6 Dresden Codex, 61:441-9, 62:131-2 Drewett, P., D. Rudling & M. Gardiner: The south east to AD 1000 [A regional history of England series], 63:185-6 Drews, Robert: The coming of the Greeks: Indo-European conquests in the Aegean and the Near East, 64:167-Driesch, A. von: A guide to the measurement of animal bones from archaeological sites, 55:75-6 drills for mass-production of stone beads, 63:526-31 Driscoll, S.T.: review by, 65:427-8 Driscoll, S.T. & M. Nieke (ed.): Power and politics in early medieval Britain and Ireland, 63:179-80 Drombeg, Co. Cork: excavations, 62:677-8 Drower, M.A.: Flinders Petrie: a life in archaeology, 60:2-3, 60:66-7, 60:85 Druids, 52:90 bogus, at Stonehenge at midsummer, 52:177, 52:179 Dublin destruction of archaeological material near Christ Church cathedral, 53:91 medieval excavations, 64:184-6 Viking, 64:960-2 Duchy of Cornwall, archaeological advisory group, 57:169-70 Duhard, J.-P.: The shape of Pleistocene women, 65:552-Dumont, J.: reviews by, 58:74-5, 59:224 Dumville, D., see Whitelock, D. Dunbabin, K.M.D.: The mosaics of Roman North Africa: studies in iconography and patronage, 54:239-41 Dunbridge, Hampshire gravel-digging, 65:5-6 report on the Palaeolithic site, 63:413-16 Dunn, C.: review by, 63:403-4 Dunning, Gerald: death, 53:1 Dunstable Swan Jewel, 58:1 **Durham University** Department of Archaeology, 51:139-40 thermoluminescence dating service, 57:219-20

Duval, Alain: L'art celtique de la Gaule au Musée des antiquités nationales, 64:153

Duval, Paul-Marie: Travaux sur la Gaule (1946—1986), 64:943

Duval, Paul-Marie & C. Hawkes (ed.): Celtic art in ancient Europe.: five proto-historic centuries, 51:161—2

Duval, Paul-Marie & V. Kruta (ed.)

L'art celtique de la période d'expansion, IV^e et III^e siècles awant notre ère, 57:68

Les mouvements celtiques du Ve au ler siècle avant notre ère, 55:73—4

Dürmberg, Austria: Celtic bronze flagon from chariot grave, 60:249—50

dye plants, 60:49-50

INDEX

from Viking York, 58:58-60

Dyer, Christopher, see Aston, Michael Dyer, J.

Changes in Danish museums, 60:135-6

on conditions at Stonehenge, 52:178

on question of access to Stonehenge, 53:86

Ancient Britain, 65:132-3

The Penguin guide to prehistoric England, 56:74-5 review by, 60:248-9

Dyke, J., see Binks, G.

Dymaczewo conference, papers, 60:244-5

Dymond, D.: review by, 51:248-9

E

Eady, Dorothy (Omm Seti, wife of Abd el-Megid): obituary, 55:170

Eames, E., see James, T.B.

Earith, Cambridgeshire

bronze statuette, 55:81 Civil War fort at, air photograph, 53:146

Earle, T.K.

review by, 62:801-2

see also Brumfiel, E.M.

Early British craftsmen, 60:189-92

Early Man: Magazine of Modern Archaeology, new journal, 54:82

Early Slav Culture in Poland, origins, 65:676—83

Easby, E.: review by, 52:82-3

East Africa, prehistory, 59:162

East Anglia, Palaeolithic sites, 61:151-2

East Germany, political change, 65:443-4

East India Company, 64:643-61

East Indiaman Amsterdam, 64:363-75

East Kennet Long Barrow, Wiltshire: three-dimensional aspects, 65:894—8

East Timor, 62:399-400

East Wenatchee Site, Washington State: excavations, 65:917

Easter Island, 64:249-58, 64:436-7

stone-lined earth ovens, 52:204-16

Eastern Europe, revolutions of 1989 and archaeology, 64:283-5

Easton, D.F.

Has the Trojan War been found?, 59:188—96 Schliemann's discovery of 'Priam's Treasure',

55:179—83 Schliemann's mendacity — a false trail, 58:197— 204

Ebbesen, K., see Bennike, P.

Eberdingen-Hochdorf, Baden-Wurrtemberg: excavation,

Ebro valley, middle: tabula Contrebiensis and politics in 1st century BC, 57:12—18

École du Louvre: Les Princes Celtes et la méditerranée, 63:850—1

ecology, 52:79-80

economic prehistory, 64:153

Eddison, Jill & Christopher Green (ed.): Romney Marsh: evolution, occupation, reclamation, 64:180-1

Eddy, M.R.: Heritage conservation in the Canary Islands, Spain: the Guayadeque Arhaeological Park and other proposed parks, 63:127—31

Edge, R.C.A.: obituary of C.W. Phillips (1901—85), 60:53—4

Edinburgh University

Department of Archaeology, Diamond Jubilee, 62:9—

MSc. course in CRM, 62:10

Edis, J., D. MacLeod & R. Bewley: An archaeologist's guide to classification of cropmarks and soilmarks, 63:112—26

Edmonds, Mark

Time's arrow never knaps: investigating causality and change in the material record, 64:679—82

review article by, 64:679-82

education, archaeology and, 64:694—5 Edwards, Amelia, and Egypt Exploration Society, 56:81—

Edwards, B.J.N,: Drawing conventions and amber beads, 56:55—6

Edwards, I.E.S.: beard of the Sphinx at Giza, 59:81

Edwards, N.: The archaeology of early medieval Ireland, 65:734—8

Edwards, P.C.: Revising the Broad Spectrum Revolution: and its rôle in the origins of Southwest Asian food production, 63:225—46

Edwards, R. (ed.): The presentation of Australia's Aboriginal heritage, 51:157-8

Egger, H., see Becker, B.

Egypt

anatomy of a civilization, 64:422-3

Arabah Project, 65:744-5

birds and animals, 63:386-

the black land, 52:241

canonical tradition in art, 65:170-2

cereals, 65:122-8

chariots, 63:638-9

discovery of tomb of Maya, 60:83-4

early development of towns, 51:185-200

everyday life, 59:66-7

Egypt-continued flint tools from Isnan, 65:122-8 funerary beliefs and practices, 57:145gods and symbols, 56:149-50 handexe of Libyan Desert glass, 56:88-92 hieroglyphs, 62:404-5 historical chronology of, 53:7-10, 53:15-17 integration of early art and writing, 63:471-8 introduction to, 54:246-7 mass-production of stone beads in New Kingdom. 63:526-31 modern medicine and mummies, 59:66-7, 59:235-6 mummies, 65:408, 64:154-5 obelisks, 53:74 origins, 5000—2000 BC, 64:690 palaeodrainages and Neolithic adaptations, 63:320prehistory of the Nile Valley, 52:70 pre-stressed wheels, 61: 90-6 principles of art, 61:340-1, 65:170-2 radiocarbon chronometry, 53:15-17, 61:119-35 radiocarbon dating for, 54:25-8 Rape of the Nile, 65:6 religious beliefs and practices, 56:231-2 reuse of sarcophagi, 62:513-17 Sphinx: deterioration, 64:853-9 surgery, 63:312-19 survey of Memphis, 60:88-95 temple at Timna, 63:858-9 tomb-builders of the Pharaohs, 57:237-8 Tutankhamun, botanical treasures, 65:135-Tutankhamun's tomb, 65:135 Valley of the Kings, 64:964-5, 65:135 The Egyptians, 59:76-7 Exploring the world of the Pharaohs, 62:806 Egypt Exploration Society centenary, 56:81, 56:83 history, 56:144-5 Egyptology, 3rd International Congress (Toronto 1982), 55:87 Ehrenberg, Margaret Inside socketed axes, 55:214-18 Women in prehistory, 64:424-5 Ehret, C.: Language change and the material correlates of language and ethnic shift, 62:563-74 Ehrich, R.W., on discontinu se of COWA Surveys and Bibliographies, 58:56 Eiseley, Loren: death, 51:178 Eiseman, C.J. & B.S. Ridgway: The Porticello shipwreck: a Mediterranean merchant vessel of 415-385 BC, Eketorp, Oland, Sweden: excavations, 51:177-8 El Carmen, Ecuador: excavations, 61:50, 61:52 El Chorro, 62:146-7 El Ghawaby, M., see Harrison, R.G. El Mahdy, Christine: Mummies, myth and magic in

ancient Egypt, 64:154-5

62:146-8, 62:161

El Zapote, Guatemala, 62:142

eland, people of the, 51:169-70

Elam, Iran, 62:536-41

53:195-204

El Peru, Guatemala, 62:124-6, 62:139, 62:142-3,

El Prado, Murcia, Spain: excavations, 65:905-8

archaeological discontinuity and ethnic duality,

Elderfield, Henry, see Shackleton, Judith electron microprobe analysis, of pottery from 'Ubaid sites, 51:229-33 electron spin resonance (ESR), 65:544-51 Elephantine, Egypt: history, 51:191-2 Greece's request for return of, 58:165 scandal about cleaning, 60:3-4 see also Parthenon 'Elgin Marbles syndrome', 56:2 ELISA analysis of ancient blood and tissue, 65:878-81 Ellice Islands: sand-tempered potsherds, 64:307-12 Elliot Smith, G. & W.R. Dawson: Egyptian mummies, Ellis, J.: The social history of the machine-gun, 62:9 Ellis, Peter Berresford: The Celtic Empire: the first millennium of Celtic history, 64:942 Ellison, A. & M. Henig: Head of Mercury from Uley, Gloucestershire, 55:43-4 Elmdon, north-west Essex (1861-1964), 55:155-6 Elsner, John: review article by, 64:950-2 Elster, E.S., see Renfrew, C. Eluère, C.: L'Age du Bronze en France 2: Les Ors préhistoriques, 59:77-9 Elvetham, Hants.: air photographs of site of entertainment given for Queen Elizabeth I at (1591), Emain Macha (Navan), Ireland, 61: 64-6 Emania, Bulletin of the Navan Research Group, 61: 65, Embree, L.: Archaeology: the most basic science of all, 61: 75-8 emerging complexity: the later prehistory of south-east Spain, Iberia and the west Mediterranean, 65:166-8 emporion: use of word by Strabo, and possible reference to Hengistbury Head, 55:55-7 enclosures, medieval, in Poland, 65:716-21 Encyclopedia of human evolution and prehistory, 63:173-4 encyclopedias Indian archaeology, 64:154 Middle Ages, 64:158-61 world history from the earliest times to 1800, 64:154 Eneolithic stone sculpture in south Turkmenia, 63:62-70 Engels, Frederick, 59:53-5 Engelstad, E.: Images of power and contradiction: feminist theory and post-processual archaeology, 65:502-14 engineering, in the ancient world, 52:250-1 England and Ammerland — a long-lost link?, 60:58—9 Anglo-Saxon, 52:245dating of Neolithic, 52:35in Domesday Book, 52:66-7 from the 5th to the 15th century, 65:176-7 myths of Trojans, Teutons, and Angla-Saxons in history, 58:77-8 English Heritage (Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England), 61:164-5, 61:412, 63:8, 63:10, 63:51, 63:54, 63:112, 63:411—13, 63:430-5 archaeology, 59:39-40 establishment, 58:165-6 Maiden Castle, 59:4, 59:83, 59:98-100

English Heritage-continued and Stonehenge, 59:3, 59:83, 59:132-7, 59:161-2, 64:3 English Tourist Board: A vision for England, 62:212-13 Ennals, Richard & Jean-Claude Gardin: Interpretation in the humanities: perspectives from artificial intelligence, 64:942 environmental archaeology, conceptual issues in, 63:855 Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), 65:878-Eogan, George Bryn Celli Ddu, 57:135-6 The entrance stones at Knowth, Ireland, 52:134-5 A flint macehead at Knowth, co. Meath, Ireland, 57-45-6 Two decorated stones from Knowth, co. Meath, 51:48-9 Hoards of the Irish Later Bronze Age, 58:235-6 Knowth and the passage-graves of Ireland, 61: 8-9, 61:331-2 reviews by, 58:82-3, 59:67-8, 59:67-8 appointed to Chair of Celtic Archaeology, University College, Dublin, 53:171 chair of Irish research programme, 65:444-5 see also Herity, M. epicuticular wax components preserved in potsherds as chemical indicators of leafy vegetables in ancient diets, 65:540-4 Epigraphic Society of America, and Glozel inscriptions, 58:3, 58:87-8 Eskimos: kidnapping, by whaling crews, 51:41-4 ESR chronology of a 100,000-year archaeological sequence at Pech de l'Azé II, France, 65:544-51 ethics and values in archaeology, 59:152-3 ethnography and prehistory in Australia, 63:628-30 ethology and the interpretation of prehistoric art, 59:57--8 Etruria literacy, 62:761-72 rural settlement, 62:773-85 South Byzantine frontier, 55:206-10 'Buongiorno Etruschi', exhibition (Italy 1985), 62:772-3 Etruscans, 65:134-5 art and history, 53:75-6 cities, 51:166-7 dress, 51:166-7 pottery, 61: 82-5 tomb paintings (copies) in the Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, 65:723 Etton, Cambridgeshire: excavations, 56:124-6, 61: 78-80 Eurasia, Upper Pleistocene prehistory, 64:428-9 Europa Prize, 65:583 Europe archaeology and social development in the first millennium AD, 65:1009-10 Bell Beakers in Copper Age archaeology, 56:222encyclopaedia of Bronze Age, 56:233integration and national archaeology, 64:825-8 lowland, conference on Iron Age communities (Oxford 1977), 51:145 Eyre, C.J., see Thorndyke, Geoffrey Martin

Europe—continued protohistoric, Celtic art, 51:161-2 symposium on Mesolithic (Potsdam 1978), 55:243-Europe, Atlantic: acculturation and continuity, 51:170-1 Europe, Central: papers at symposium on Middle and Late Bronze Age, 54:77 Europe, Eastern publication of archaeological reports, 51:183 revolutions of 1989, 64:3, 64:283-5 wooden churches, 56:150-1 Evans, A.C., see Bruce-Mitford, R. and Mango, M.M. Evans, Christopher Archaeology and modern times: Bersu's Woodbury 1938 & 1939, 63:436-50 'Power on silt': towards an archaeology of the East India Company, 64:643-61 A shrine provenance for the Willingham Fen hoard, 58:212-14 review by, 64:196-7 Evans, Christopher & D. Sarjeantson: The backwater economy of a fen-edge community in the Iron Age: the Upper Delphs, Haddenham, 62:309, 62:360-70 Evans, Dame Joan death, 51:178-9 memories of Oxford, 51:179 Evans, G.E.: review by, 55:155-6 Evans, John D.: review by, 55:67-8 Evans, John D., B. Cunliffe & C. Renfrew (ed.): Antiquity and man: essays in honour of Glyn Daniel, 55:233-Evans, John G. An introduction to environmental archaeology, 53:64-5 reviews by, 51:70-1, 63:400-1 see also Atkinson, R.J.C. Evans, K.A., see Fawn, A.J. Eve, R.A., see Harrold, F.B. Evershed, R.P., C. Heron & L.J. Goad: Epicuticular wax components preserved in potsherds as chemical indicators of leafy vegetables in ancient diets, 65:540-4 Evin, J., see Aurenche, O. Evison, V.I. (ed.): Angles, Saxons, and Jutes: essays presented to J.N.L. Myres, 57:62 evolution of modern man, 61:210-19 evolutionary theory and post-processual archaeology, 63:483-94 Ewanrigg Bronze Age cremation cemetery, Cumbria, 60:225-6 stone-lined structure, 61: 9 excavation as theatre, 63:275-80 exchange of stone tools, 61:336-7 Exeter University, new Chair of Archaeology, 53:171 experimental agriculture, 62:10 expert systems in archaeology, 61:481-2 Exploring Scotland's heritage, new series from RCAHM (Scotland), 60:169-70 export of antiquities, see antiquities and cultural property extensification and intensification in central California prehistory, 65:946-52 extinction of Pleistocene animals, 65:857-69

Fadin, E.: Glozel et ma vie, 54:85-6 Fagan, Brian M. American archaeology past and future, 60:210-13 Auguste Mariette and Verdi's Aida, 51:55 comment by E.S. Meltzer on 'Auguste Mariette and Verdi's Aida' by, 52:50-1 A hundred volumes of 'AP & P', 56:42-5 quotes Los Angeles Times on claim for damage by influence of Tutankamun's relics, 56:87 Sir Mortimer Wheeler (review article), 56:121-3 The adventure of archaeology, 60:153-4 Ancient North America: the archaeology of a continent, 65:1007-8 The great journey: the peopling of ancient America, 62:94-7 Journey from Eden: the peopling of our world, 65:981 (ed.): Prehistoric times: readings from Scientific American, 59:221 The rape of the Nile, 52:241-2, 65:6 Return to Babylon, 55:68-9 editorials by, 65:185-91, 65:921-3 reviews by 52:256-7, 54:163-4, 55:242-3, 58:62-3, 58:159-60, 59:143, 59:153-4, 59:221-2, 59:239, 63:175-6, 64:698-700 see also Oiiver, R. Fagan, Brian M. & H.D.G. Maschner: The emergence of cultural complexity on the west coast of North America, 65:974-6 Fage, J.G.(ed.): The Cambridge History of Africa 2 (from c. 500 BC to AD 1050), 55:153-4 Fagg, B.: obituary, 61:362 Fahee South, Co. Clare: excavations, 62:675-7 faience, Bronze Age buttons of (N Italy), 52:150-3 Fairbanks Barbados sea-level curve, 64:151-2 Fairweather, A.D., see Barclay, G.J. Fake? Exhibition at British Museum, 64:204 Fanlac, P.: La merveilleuse découverte de Lascaux, 52:6 Fantastic archaeology: the wild side of North American prehistory, 65:980-1 Far Eastern archaeology: Hoabinhian, Jomon, Yayoi, Early Korean states, bibliographical reviews, 65:143-7 Farinella, V., see Settis, S. Iron Age: Butser experiment on, 55:64-5 in the Middle Nile Basin: recent discoveries at Kadero (Central Sudan), 65:515-32 Farrar, R.A.H. The Sherborne bone again, 55:44-6 The Sherborne controversy, 53:211-15, 53:216 Fash, W., 62:121, 62:149, 62:162-3, 62:172 A new look at Maya statecraft from Copan, Honduras, 62:157--69 Fatas, G.: The tabula Contrebiensis, 57:12-18 Faulkner, C.H. (ed.): The prehistoric native American art of Mud Glyph Cave, 61:499-500

Faure, M., see Colls, D. Fawn, A.J., K.A. Evans, I. McMaster, G.M.R. Davies: The Red Hills of Essex: salt-making in antiquity, 65:136 Feachem, R.: review by, 51:73-4 Feehan, J.: An early stone sculpture from co. Offaly, Eire, 53:146-Fehr, B., K.-H. Meyer, H.-J. Schalles & L. Schneider (ed.): Hephaistos, Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis des Archäologie und angrenzender Wissenchaften, 55:66 Feilitzen, O. von, see Barlow, F. Fell, Barry Bronze Age America, 57:87-5 Saga America, 54:154-5, 54:172 Feltwell Common, Norfolk: pollen analysis, 62:337-43 female breast represented in bone carvings from Yvonand IV, Switzerland, 65:908-10 feminism and archaeology, 61: 7-8, 65:495-501, 65:502-14, 65:738-41 Fenland archaeology and history, 52:248-9 Fen dyke survey project, 62:343-8 Green issues, 64:147-50 history, 58:80-1 Survey, environment and excavation in the English Fenland: Special section, 62:305-80 view from the Low Countries, 62:377-80 Fenland Archaeological Trust, 63:54-61 Fenland Project, 57:51-2, 62:305-10, 62:336-43 Fenland Research Committee, 62:305, 62:312, 62:336 Fennoscandia Archaeologica, new journal, 61:16 Fenton, A. & H. Palsson (ed.): The Northern and Western Isles in the Viking World: survival, continuity and change, 59:147 Ferghana burials, anthropomorphic figurines, 64:591-7 Ferriby boats, Bronze Age, 65:749-51 Ferrybridge, Yorkshire: henge, 54:134 fertility symbols: male or female?, 65:129-31, 65:914-15 Festinger, L.: The human legacy, 63:203 Feugère, M. Les fibules en Gaule méridionale, 60:79-80 review by, 55:66 Feurs, Loire: excavations, 64:161-2 fibulae from southern Gaul, 60:79-80 field systems in British Isles, 53:234 coaxial, 61:188-202 open-field, modifications of, 53:222-4 figurines dating of Julsrud collection of Mexican, 52:3-4 female breast represented in bone carvings from Yvonand IV, Switzerland, 65:908-10 from Lemba, Cyprus, 51:140-3, 52:181 Neolithic, 59:20-4 Palaeolithic, 65:552-61 from Phylakopi, 52:7-15

Fiji: source of sand temper in Vaitupu potsherds, 64:307—12

Finch, C.S.: The African background to medical science: essays in African history, science & civilizations, 65:408

Finland, prehistory, 56:61-2

Finley, Sir Moses: Studies in ancient society, 58:86

Finn, D., see Boardman, J.

first millennium AD in Europe and the Mediterranean: an archaeological essay, 65:1009—10

first-order radiocarbon dating of Australian shell-middens, 65:571-4

Fischer, P.M., see Aström, P.

Fish, S.K. & S.A. Kowalewski (ed.): The archaeology of regions: the case for full-coverage survey, 65:1010-11

fish remains, in excavations, 52:73-4

Fisher, C.: review by, 63:630-2

fishery production in late Holocene Queensland, 63:215—24

Fitzpatrick, Andrew P., see Barrett, John C.

Fîntînele, Transylvania: excavations at, 61:20

Flag Fen, Cambridgeshire, excavations, 62:310, 63:9—10, 63:51—61, 65:188

Flagstones House, Dorchester: excavations at, 62:266—74

Flanagan, Dennis, and Scientific American, 59:6

Flannery, Kent V., 63:225

(ed.): The early Mesoamerican village, 54:71-2

Flannery, Kent V., Joyce Marcus & Robert G. Reynolds: The flocks of the Wamani: a study of llama herders on the punas of Ayacucho, Peru, 64:673, 65:155—6 Fleming, Andrew

Coaxial field systems: some questions of time and

space, 61:188—202
Dartmoor reaves: a 19th-century fiasco, 52:16—20
The Dartmoor reaves: investigating prehistoric land

divisions, 63:632—3 reviews by, 52:157—8, 53:243, 56:70—1, 56:143—

4, 57:153, 58:81—2, 61:343—4, 64:180—1 Fleming, Andrew & Matthew Johnson: The Theoretical Archaeology Group (TAG): origins, retrospect, prospect, 64:303—6

Fleming, S.

Dating in archaeology: a guide to scientific techniques, 53:62—3

Thermoluminescence techniques in archaeology, 54:247

Flemming, N.C., see Masters, P.M.

Fletcher, R.: Stone tools, space and hominid evolution, 62:532—5

Fleuriot, L. & P.-R. Giot: Early Brittany, 51:106—16 flint, flints

mining in Poland, 65:607-27

quarries of the Rohri Hills (Sind-Pakistan), 65:97—102

as teeth in threshing sleds, 56:128—9, 56:130 Flon, C. (ed.): The world atlas of archaeology, 60:153—4 Flood, J.

Archaeology of the dreamtime: the story of Aboriginal Australia and its people, 58:232—3

The riches of ancient Australia: a journey, 65:726 Florida and the Caribbean, Spanish colonies in, 62:596—

Flowerdew Hundred, Virginia, 62:114-16

flurorine/phosphate ratio in bone, for relative dating, 53:215—16 33

Fogarty, J., see O'Kelly, M.J.

Foley, R.A., 62:532-5

on cladistics, 63:153-62

Hominid species and stone-tool assemblages: how are they related?, 61:380—92

Another unique species: patterns in human evolutionary ecology, 62:599—600, 63:203

Hominid evolution and community ecology: prehistoric human adaptation in biological

perspective, 59:232-3 review by, 65:153-5

folklore: value for archaeologists, 52:90 Folklore Society: centenary, 52:90 food and cooking in Britain, 60:231—2

foot

carving on Bronze Age cist slab, 52:60

Greek, 65:298-305

Foote, P.G., see Moltke, E.

footprints

hominid and cercopithecoid, in Tanzania, 53:1 human and animal, at late prehistoric site, Mojave River, California, 53:149—50

of knuckle-walking primate, Tanzania, 52:89, 52:133 Forde-Johnston, J.

Hillforts of the Iron Age in England and Wales: a survey of surface evidence, 53:71-3

review by, 56:221—2

forestry and archaeology, 64:673

förhistorisk, 'prehistoric', in Swedish, 65:295-6 Forman, W., see Kruta, V.

formation processes in archaeology, 61:153—6
Formation processes of the archaeological record,

63:387—8
Forteviot, Perthshire: cropmarks near, 52:48—50
Fortress: the castles and fortifications quarterly: new
journal, 64:956—7

fossils, vertebrate: decorative and symbolic uses of, 51:74--5

Foster, Idris: obituary, 58:168

Foster, S.M.: Analysis of spatial patterns in buildings (access analysis) as an insight into social structure: examples from the Scottish Atlantic Iron Age, 63:40—50

foundation offering, Neolithic, 59:20-4

Fowler, D.D., 62:73 review by, 63:174—5

see also Meltzer, D.J.

Fowler, Peter J., 62:8, 62:212-13, 62:427

Dorset in depth, 65:988-92

The Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), 55:106—14

What price the man-made heritage?, 61:409—15 World Archaeological Congress 2, 64:829

The farming of prehistoric Britain, 59:223—4

Farms in England, prehistoric to present, 57:146 reviews by, 58:230—1, 61:475—7, 62:186—8, 62:611—12, 64:194—5

Secretary of RCHME, 53:171

see also Chippindale, Christopher

Fowler, Peter J. & M. Sharp: Images of prehistory, 65:132

Fowler, Peter J. & C. Thomas: Lyonesse revisited: the early walls of Scilly, 53:175—89 Fowles, J. & B. Brukoff: The enigma of Stonehenge, 86—7

Fox, A.

A new look at Maori carved burial chests, 54:7—14

Carved Maori burial chests: a commentary and a

catalogue, 58:156

Prehistoric Maori fortifications, 51:77-8

reviews by, 58:234-5, 59:58-9, 59:139-40

Fox, Sir Cyril, 53:88

Fox, J., 62:129

Maya Postclassic state formation: segmentary lineage migration in advancing frontiers, 63:189—90 Frame, H.: review by, 55:152—3

France

Celtic antiquities, 56:73-4

exhibition of Celtic art, 58:60

Iron Age settlements in northern, 60:65—6

megaliths, 56:63-4

Neolithic, 58:17-19, 58:146-7

society for study of Iron Age, 58:56

spatial order and behavioural change in Palaeolithic, 61:25-40

Franchthi Cave, Argolid, Greece: excavations, 62:234—47, 64:686—7

Francis, G.: The first Stonehenge, 60:171-2

Frank, Augustus: portrait, 56:1

Frankel, D.: First-order radiocarbon dating of Australian shell-middens, 65:571—4

Frankel, D. & R. Vanderwal: Prehistoric research in Papua New Guinea, 59:113—16

Franken, H.J.: In search of the Jericho potters: ceramics from the Iron Age and from the Neolithikum, 54:62-3

Franken, H.J. & J. Kalsbeek: Potters of a medieval village in the Jordan Valley: excavations at Tell deir 'Alla: a medieval tell, Tell Abu Gourdan, Jordan, 54:62—3

Frankish, J.A., see James, P.J.

Frankl, E., see Brewer, D.

Franklin, J.F.: An international buildings record, 52:153-5

Franks, 63:395-6

Fraser, D.: Land and society in Neolithic Orkney, 60:68—

Fraser, Francis, C.: obituary, 54:169

Frattesina, Italy: glass, 62:441-2, 62:448

Frayn, J.M.: Home-baking in Roman Italy, 52:28-33

footnote by D. Whitehouse, 52:146-7
Frazer, Kenneth J., see Thorndyke, Geoffrey Martin

Frazer, Kenneth J., see Thorndyke, Geoffrey Martin Frazier, K.: People of Chaco: a canyon and its culture, 61:330—1

Fredericksen, D.L. & W.M.: An archaeological inventory
... Kahului, Maui, Hawai'i, 65:765

Frederiksen, M.: Campania, 59:155

Freestone Hill, Co. Kilkenny: glass, 62:441—2

Freestone, I.C.

review by, 62:406—10 see also Bimson, M.

Freidel, David A., 62:172 see also Schele, L.

Freidel, David A. & J.A. Sabloff: Cozumel: late Maya settlement patterns, 61:146

Freidin, N.: The Early Iron Age in the Paris Basin: Hallstatt C and D, 57:141

Freises, A., see Guilaine, J.

French Revolution, 63:197-9

French view of archaeological theory, 63:27—39 French, C.A.I.

Excavations of Deeping St Nicholas Barrow Site 28, Lincolnshire, 65:580—2

The southwest Fen dyke survey project, 62:309, 62:343—8

French, E.B. & K.A. Wardle (ed.): Problems in Greek prehistory: papers presented at the Centenary Conference of the British School of Archaeology at Athens, Manchester, April, 1986, 63:642—4

French, M.: Beyond power: on women, men & morals, 61:

Frendo, A.J.: review by, 63:862—3

Frere, Sheppard S.

review by, 51:163-4

see also Lepper, F.

Frere, Sheppard S., A.L.F. Rivet & N.H.H. Sitwell (ed.): Tabula Imperii Romani 30: Britannia Septentrionalis, 62:398—9

Frere, Sheppard S., Margaret Roxan & R.S.O. Tomalin (ed.): The Roman inscriptions of Britain II:
Instrumentum domesticum. Fascicule 1: The military diplomata; metal ingots, tesserae; dies; labels; and lead sealings, 64:941

Frere, Sheppard S. & J.K.S. St Joseph: Roman Britain from the air, 58:150-1

Freud, Sigmund, collection of antiquities, 63:3—5, 64:3 Frey, O.-H.: review by, 57:143—5

Friesinger, Herwig & Brigitte Vacha: Die vielen Väter Österreichs: Römer, Germanen, Slawen: eine Spurensuche, 64:673

Friis-Hansen, Jan: Mesolithic cutting arrows: functional analysis of arrows used in the hunting of large game, 64:494—504

From Art to Archaeology, exhibition catalogue, 65:1001-3

From Camac to Caithness; the archaeology of prehistoric rows, avenues and cursuses (Birmingham 1985), 58:211—12

Frontier Studies, Oklahoma Symposium 11 (Norman 1992), 65:445

Frost, H.: review by, 57:158-9

Fulford, M. & B. Sellwood: The Silchester ogham stone: a reconsideration, 54:95—9

fungal parasites of grasses and cereals, as food and medicine, 63:247—57

Funnel Beaker culture in Karmanowice, site 35, 65:628—

Fustat, Egypt: pottery, 62:460-1

gabbroic pottery of Cornwall, 62:302-4 Galanina, L., see Piotrovsky, B. Gale, Alison: The marine SMR, 64:400-2 Galicia, megaliths in, 63:683-96 Gallant, T.W., 62:58 Gallay, A. Logicism: a French view of archaeological theory founded in computational perspective, 63:27-39 L'Archéologie demain, 61:147-8 see also Menk, R. Gallia Belgica, 61:145-6 Gallia Narbonensis: southern Gaul in Roman times, 64:419-20 Gallis, K.J. A late Neolithic offering from Thessaly, 59:20-4 Kafseis Nekron apo ti Neolithiki sti Thessalia, 60:165 Galloway, rock art of, 55:147-8 Gamble, C. Raising the curtain on modern human origins, 65:412-17 The Palaeolithic settlement of Europe, 61:140-1 editorial, 63:203 review by, 57:228-9 see also Champion, T. and Cherry, J.F. Gamett, J.I., on New Grange, 52:179 gamma analysis, 63:40-50 Gammel Holtegaard museum, Copenhagen, 60:135-6 Gamwell, Lynn & Richard Wells: Sigmund Freud and art: his personal collection of antiquities, 64:3 Gann, T., and archaeology of Belize, 57:19-20 Ganton Wold barrows, Yorkshire: 19th-century drawing of excavation, 51:52-4 Garcia, Luis Pericot: death, 53:2 Gardin, Jean-Claude, 63:27-39 Archaeological constructs: an aspect of theoretical archaeology, 55:60-1 review by, 61:322-3 see also Ennals, Richard Gardin, Jean-Claude, O. Guillaume, P.-O. Herman, A. Hesnard, M.-S. Lagrange, M. Renaud & E. Zadora-Rio: Systèmes experts et sciences humaines: le cas de l'archéologie, 61:481-2 Gardiner, M., see Drewett, P. Garfitt, J.E. Moving the stones to Stonehenge, 53:190-4; comment by R.J.C. Atkinson, 53:194 Raising the lintels at Stonehenge, 54:142-4 Garlake, P.S.: Ken Mufuka and Great Zimbabwe, 58:121-

Garlick, K., see Hunter, M.

1963), 58:74-5

57:214-16

Garnett, J.: Structural relationships at New Grange,

Garrard, A.N. & H.G. Gebel (ed.): The prehistory of

Garrod, D.A.E.: excavations in the Lebanon (1958-

Jordan: the state of research in 1986, 62:814-16

Gascoigne, A., G. Daniel & P. Bahn: Ancient places: the prehistoric and Celtic sites of Britain, 61:484-5 Gassmann, P., see Becker, B. Gastaut, Professor H.: letter, 54:81 Gathercole, P. Childe after 30 years, 61:450-1 Gordon Childe: man or myth? (review article), 56:195-8 reviews by, 51:157-8, 54:74-5, 54:78-9, 55:140-1, 58:156, 64:696 Gathercole, P. & D. Lowenthal (ed.): The politics of the past, 65:138-43 Gauld, W.W.: Vegetius on Roman scout-boats, 64:402-6 Gaur, R.C.: Excavations at Atranjikhera: early civilization of the Upper Ganga Basin, 60:151-2 Gautier, A., see Wendorf, F. Gavrinis, Brittany: excavations, 59:183-7 Gawronski, Jerzy: East Indiaman Amsterdam research (1984-86), 64:363-75 Gebel, H.G., see Garrard, A.N. Gelling, M., see Noble, F. Gelsthorpe, K., see Cattaneo, C. Gem, R.: review by, 65:428-30 gender in precolumbian art and architecture, 63:863-6 theory, 65:495-501, 65:509-10, 65:738-41 geoarchaeology, symposium, 52:69 Geographical Information Systems (GIS), conference (Santa Barbara 1992), 65:445 Geomancy, Institute of, 53:91-2 Georgia (USSR), archaeology of, 64:672 German Democratic Republic, 59:229-30 Palaeolithic and Mesolithic settlement of, 65:308-17 hillforts, 54:150-1 social change in the Later Neolithic, 59:30-8 germination marks, 64:14-33 Germond, G.: Inventaire des mégalithes de la France 6: Deux-Sevres, 56:63-4 Gero, J.M. & M. W. Conkey (ed.): Engendering archaeology: women and prehistory, 65:738-41 Gesell, G.C.: Town, palace and house cult in Minoan Crete, 60:193, 60:195-6 Geselowitz, M.N., see Gibson, D.B. Getz-Preziosi, P.: Sculptors of the Cyclades: individual and tradition in the third millennium BC, 62:818-Ghanaian brass lamps, 58:126-8, 59:45-6 Ghirza: a Libyan settlement in the Roman period, 63:173 Ghosh, A. (ed.): An encyclopedia of Indian archaeology, 64:154 Gibbins, David Analytical approaches in maritime archaeology: a Mediterranean perspective, 64:376-89

Garton Slack, Yorkshire: chariot bur.al, 61: 70

gas chromatography, 65:540-4

Gibbins, David-continued Surgical instruments from a Roman shipwreck off Sicily, 62:294-7 editorial, 64:334 see also Chippindale, Christopher Gibson, A. A Neolithic enclosure at Grendon, Northants, 59:213-Pot beakers in Britain?, 54: 219-21 Gibson, A., I. Kinnes & R. Burleigh: A dating programme for British Beakers, 57:218-19 Gibson, A. & A. Woods: Prehistoric pottery for the archaeologist, 65:978 Gibson, D.B. & M.N. Geselowitz (ed.): Tribe and polity in late prehistoric Europe: demography, production, and exchange in the evolution of complex social systems, 63:635-6 Giegengack, R.F., see Roe, D.A. Gifford, J.A., see Rapp Jr, G. Gilchrist, R.: Women's archaeology? Political feminism, gender theory and historical revision, 65:495-501 Gilks, J.A.: A bone whistle from Raven Scar Cave, North Yorks, 59:124-5 Gill, D.W.J. Expressions of wealth: Greek art and society, 62:735-METRU.MENECE: an Etruscan painted inscription on a mid-5th-century BC red-figure cup from Populonia, 61:82-5 see also Butcher, Kevin Gill, M.V., see Harrison, R.M. Gillespie, Richard: review by, 64:962-3 Gillon, W.: A short history of African art, 59:143-4 Gilman, A.: review by, 58:62 Gilman, A. & J.B. Thomes: Land-use and prehistory in south-east Spain, 60:64-5 Gilmore, H.: Irish art heritage from 2000 BC: design legacy from the Mid-West, a source book for craft workers, 58:162 Gimbutas, Marija, 62:563 essays in honour of, 62:177-8 The language of the goddess, 64:410 (ed.): Neolithic Macedonia, as reflected by excavations at Anza, south-east Yugoslavia, 52:78-9 see also Renfrew, C. Gingerich, O.: review by, 59:222-3 Giot, P.-R. on beehive huts, 52:181 reviews by, 55:144-5, 57:149-50, 61:152-3 see also Fleuriot, L Giot, P.-R., J. Briard & L. Pape: Protohistoire de la Bretagne, 55:115-17 Giot, P.-R. & M.P. Guigon: Dark age anthropomorphic figurines from Brittany, 60:216-17 Giot, P.-R., J. L'Helgouach & J.L. Monnier: Préhistoire de la Bretagne, 55:115-17 Given, M., review by, 63:870-1 Gjerstad, E. Ages and days in Cyprus, 57:71-2 Early Rome V: The written sources; VI: Historical survey, 52:162-4 Glasbergen, Willem: death of, 53:170

by-product, from Meare Lake Village, 54:60-1

conservation, 64:409

glass-continued making, Baltic region, 65:701-5, 65:711 production in Bronze Age Europe, 62:435-51 vitreous materials, 62:613-14 Glass of the Caesars, 62:3, 62:400-2 Glasscock, R.E.: reviews by, 51:168-9, 58:80-1, 60:77-8 Glaston, Rutland: theft of Anglo-Saxon objects, 60-1 Glastonbury, Somerset: a late Saxon monastic enclosure ditch and canal, 65:117-18 GLC blue plaques for archaeologists, 60:2-3, 60:85 Globe Theatre, London, 64:3 excavations at, 63:411 Glories of the past: ancient art from the Shelby White and Leon Levy collection, 65:722 Glover, E., I. Glover & C. Vita-Finzi: First-order 14C dating of marine molluscs in archaeology, 64:562-Glover, I. Chinese archaeology abstracted, 61:290-2 Archaeology in East Timor, 1966-67 [Terra Australis 11], 62:399-400 see also Glover, E. Glover, I. & E. (ed.): Southeast Asian archaeology 1986, 65:143-7 Glozel, 51:7, 51: 89-90 Epigraphic Society of America and, 58:3, 58:87-8 Meidahl on recent thermoluminescent dates for objects from, 53:172 memoirs of discoverer of site, 54:85-6 Goad, L.J., see Evershed. R.P. Goat's Hole cave, Paviland, Gower Peninsula: date for, 52:143-5, 52:236 Godart, L., see Chadwick, J. Goddess Mound, 61: 7-8 Godlowski, K.: Jakuszowice - a multi-period settlement in southern Poland, 65:662-75 Godwin, F.: Our forbidden land, 65:165-6 Godwin, H. Fenland: its ancient past and uncertain future, 52:248obituary, 60:6 Goethe and prehistory, 59:197-201 Anglo-Saxon pendant, Canterbury, 56:203-4 breast discs and pectoral, Lefkandi, Euboea, 56:172-3 early metallurgy, in Anatolia, 54:215-16 head from Phylakopi, 52:7 metallurgy, 52:126, 52:200 pendant and cup, in Aegina Treasure, 54:81 Rillaton Gold Cup, 57:124-6 and silver, value in antiquity, 64:455-63 from Varna, 52:200 Gold of El Dorado, Royal Academy exhibition (1978-9), 52:180-1, 53:5 Golden age of Anglo-Saxon art, The. British Museum and British Library exhibition (1984), 61:141-2 Goldsmith, J.: The gymnasium of the mind: the journals of Roger Hinks 1933-1963, 60:3-4 goldsmiths, Scythian, 51:93-4 Golson, J., see Allen, J., and Coffyn, A. and Gosden, C. Gomez, J.: Les Cultures de l'Age du Bronze dans la basin de la Charente, 55:141-2 Gonick, L.: Cartoon history of the universe, from the big bang to Alexander the Great, 65:134

Goodburn, Damian, see Milne, Gustav Goodenough, W.H., see White, J. Goodison, Lucy: Death, women and the sun, 64:969-70 Goodman, S.M., see Houlihan, P.F. Goodwin, J.: contribution to South African prehistory, 65:579-80 Goransson, H., see Burenhult G Gordon, Cyrus H. Forgotten scripts: their ongoing discovery and decipherments, 58:137-8 Riddles in history, 51:6 Gordon, G., 62:162, 62:164 Gordon, K., see Bradley, R. Goring, E.: A mischievous pastime: digging in Cyprus in the nineteenth century, 62:414 Gorjanovic-Kramberger, Dragutin, 64:170-1 Gosden, C., J. Allen, W. Ambrose, D. Anson, J. Golson, R. Green, P. Kirch, I. Lilley, J. Specht & M. Spriggs: Lapita sites of the Bismarck Archipelago, 63:561-86 see also Allen, J. Götaland, rock carvings of, 55:151-2 Gottleib, B., see Brothwell, D. Goudie, A., see Allchin, B. Gough's Cave, Somerset: excavations at, 63:131-6 Goulandris collection of Greek art, new museum for, 60:86-7, 60:132 Gould, R.A.: review by, 62:596-7 Gould, Stephen Jay on Piltdown skull, 55:2-3, 57:7 Wonderful life: the Burgess Shale and the nature of history, 64:448-50 Goulstone, J.: Folk games at Silbury Hill and Stonehenge, 59:51-3 Gowen, M.: Three Irish gas pipelines: new archaeological evidence in Munster, 62:825 Gowlett, J.A.J. The coming of modern man, 61:210-19 review by, 64:157 see also Saville, A. Gowlett, J.A.J., E.T. Hall & R.E.M. Hedges: The date of the West Kennet long barrow, 60:143-4 Gowlett, J.A.J. & R.E.M. Hedges: Archaeological results from accelerator dating, 61:137-8 Gowlett, J.A.J., R.E.M. Hedges & I.A. Law: Radiocarbon accelerator (AMS) dating of Lindow Man, 63:71-9 Gozo, Malta: excavations at, 62:297-301 Grach, N., see Piotrovsky, B. Graham, I.: Homeless hieroglyphs, 62:122-26 Graham-Campbell, J. Viking artefacts: a short catalogue, 55:77-8 reviews by, 51:79-80, 53:159-60, 61:141-2 Graig Fechan, Denbigh Moors: excavations, 64:514-26 grains in the rise of civilizations, 64:968-9 Gramsch, B. (ed.): Mesolithikum in Europa: 2 Internationales Symposium Potsdam 1978, 55: 2 Grandjouan, Claireve: obituary, 57:5 Grant, A., see Astill, G. Grant, J.: Littlenose and Two-Eyes, 62:710-13 Grant, J.A., see Kinnes, Ian A. Grant, M.: The Etruscans, 55:157-8 grape in the Neolithic of Britain, 61:452-5 pips in Neolithic Sweden, 64:117-22 remains and direct radiocarbon dating, 65:905-8

Gräslund, B.: The birth of prehistoric chronology: dating methods and dating systems in nineteenth-century Scandinavian archaeology, 62:394-5 Graves, T.: Dowsing and archaeology, 231-2 Gray, H. St George, 63:190-1 on General Pitt-Rivers, 51:181 Grayson, D.K.: The establishment of human antiquity, 58:159-60 Graziosi, P., 62:420 Great Ayton Moor, Yorkshire: radiocarbon date for secondary burial in long barrow, 53:224 Great Zimbabwe, 53:55-6, 60:154-5 Greece, Greek alphabet, origin, 65:724 Archaic and Classical, 61:143 art, 56:75-6 art, album of illustrations, 56:65 art and iconography, 58:157-8 atlas, 56:143 Bronze Age chariots, 56:238, 57:187-92 Bronze Age palaces, explosions of dust from stored grain as possible cause of destruction of, 53:138city-states, 51:24-51, 62:410-12 Classical antiquities as national and global heritage, 62:726-35 colonists and native populations, 65:978-9 environment and ancient settlements, 52:80-1 erotic images in art, 57:151-2 expressions of wealth, 62:735-43 fire grenades, 62:89-93 heroic cults, 62:750-61 Homer and archaeology, 64:807-24 introduction to archaeology, 55:74 ivory in Late Bronze Age, 64:103-9 Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age, 64:807-24 literacy in, 62:761-72 maritime archaeology in, 64:335-46 measures of length in nautical contexts, 65:298-305 Mycenaean, 52:69-70 Mycenaean charioteers, 56:205-6 Mycenaean sites, 56:229-30 phialai, 62:744-9 pottery, status of, 62:735-43 precious metals, social value of, 64:455-63 prehistory, 63:642-4 public and private architecture, 61:323 sanctuaries, 51:164-5 sexuality, 64:941 survey and the city, 62:57-71 tomb cults, 62:750-61 vases, 64:703, 64:950-2 Who was who in, 57:67-8 world, atlas of, 55:229-30 An archaeology of Greece: the present state and future scope of a discipline. [Sather Classical Lectures 53.], 62:795-7 Beyond the Acropolis: a rural Greek past, 62:390-2 Greece, the city and its countryside, 62:189 see also Aegean and Parthenon Greeks and Romans in Southern Italy, 65:751 Green movement and archaeology, 63:657--8, 63:659in the English Fenland, 64:147-50

in the Somerset Levels, 64:145-7

Green, H.S.

The first Welshman: excavations at Pontnewydd, 55:184-95

review by, 58:75-6

Green, Jeremy: Maritime archaeology in Southeast and East Asia, 64:347-63

Green, John, see Atkinson, R.J.C.

Green, M., see Barrett, J.C.

Green, Miranda J.

The gods of the Celts, 61:488-90

Symbol and image in Celtic religious art, 64:407

The wheel as a cult-symbol in the Romano-Celtic world with special reference to Gaul and Britain, 58:236

Green, R., see Gosden, C.

Green, Sally: Prehistorian: a biography of V. Gordon Childe, 56:195-8

Green, Stanton W. & S.M. Perlman (ed.): The archaeology of frontiers and boundaries, 60:162-3

Green, Stephen: The Caergwrle Bowl - not oak but shale, 59:116-17 Green Robertson, M.: The sculpture of Palenque I: The

Temple of the Inscriptions, 58:138-9 Greene, E.L. (ed.): Ethics and values in archaeology,

59:152-3 Greene, K.T.: Archaeology - an introduction: the

history, principles and methods of modern archaeology, 58:149-50

Greene, Patrick: Norton Priory: the archaeology of a medieval religious house, 64:186-8

Greenfield, J.

The return of cultural property, 60:29-35

The return of cultural treasures, 65:138-43

Greenhalgh, Michael: The survival of Roman antiquities in the Middle Ages, 64:190-1

Greenhill, B.: review by, 61:483-4

Greenland, 65:978

human body-louse from Norse farm-site in, 57:127-30

Scandinavian civilization, 58:160 Greenwell, Canon William (1820-1918), author of British barrows, 56:87, 56:94

reports of, excavations, 51:52-4

Greenwood, F.H.: review by, 52:73-4

Greeves, Tom

Archaeology and the Green movement: a case for perestroika, 63:659-65

Archaeology and the Green movement: reply to, 64:145-

Gregory Rift Valley, East Africa: geological background of fossil man, 53:233-4

Gregory, T.: review by, 60:243-4

Gregory, T. & A.J.G. Rogerson: Metal-detecting in archaeological excavation, 58:179-84

Gregson, M.: Young archaeologist - collected unpublished papers, contributions to archaeological thinking and practice, 57:82

Grendon, Northants.: Neolithic enclosure at, 59:213-19 Gressbakken Nedre Vest and Øst, Norway: radiocarbon dates, 63:167-72

Grew, F. & M. de Neergaard: Medieval finds from excavations in London 2: Shoes and pattens, 63:856-7

Grierson, P. & M. Blackburn: Medieval European coinage: with a catalogue of the coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge 1: The early Middle Ages (5th-10th centuries), 61:477-9

Griffin, G.G., see Benson, E.P. Griffin, J., see Boardman, J.

Griffith, F.M.

Aerial reconnaissance in mainland Britain in the summer of 1989, 64:14-33

A nemeton in Devon?, 59:121-4 Griffiths, N., see Cowgill, J.

Grigson, G.

on early days of Antiquity, 52:179-80

Recollections, chiefly of writers and artists, 59:82 Grinsell, Leslie V.

The Cerne Abbas Giant, (1764-1980), 54:29-38 The Naveta of Els Tudons (Menorca), 55:196-9 A nineteenth-century Devon antiquary, 57:126-7 An archaeological autobiography, 64:155

Folklore of prehistoric sites in Britain, 52:90-1

reviews by, 54:78, 58:162-3

Groenman-van Waateringe, W.see Beek, B.L. van and Brandt, R.W.

Groenman-van Waateringe, W. & L.H. van Wijngaarden-Bakker (ed.): Farm life in a Carolingian village: a model based on botanical and zoological data from an excavated site, 63:399

Grogan, Eoin & Gabriel Cooney: A preliminary distribution map of stone axes in Ireland, 64:559-

Grolier Codex, a forgery, 52:4

Groningen conference on radiocarbon (1987), 61: 6

Grotte Vaufrey, France: excavations, 64:685—6

Groube, L., 62:286-8 review by, 65:162-4

ground probing impulse radar, 63:337-42, 63:413 Grove, David C.

Chalcatzingo: excavations on the Olmec Frontier, 60:237-8

(ed.): Ancient Chalcatzingo, 62:385-6

see also Sharer, Robert J.

Grove, J.M.: The Little Ice Age, 63:202

Groves, C.M., see Hillam, J.

Grube, N., 62:162

Grün, R., P. Mellars & H. Laville: ESR chronology of a 100,000-year archaeological sequence at Pech de 1'Azé II, France, 65:544-51

Grünert, H. (ed.): Geschichte der Urgesellschaft, 57:239-40

Guanahatabey (Ciboney): the modern genesis of an extinct culture, 63:373-9

Guarducci, Margherita: La tomba di San Pietro: una straordinaria vicenda, 64:412-13

Guayadeque Archaeological Park, Gran Canaria, 63:127-41

Gubbio Valley, Umbria: settlement nucleation in Late Bronze Age, 58:56-8

Guernsey

Les Fouillages megalithic site, 56:24-30

Les Fouaillages, and megalithic monuments, 57:233-

Guernsey Museum and Art Gallery, 55:165

Guérin, C., see Colls, D.

Guichard, Vincent, see Vaginay, Michel

Guidi, A.: Storia della paletnologia, 178-Guido, M.

The Bead Study Trust, 55:132-3

The glass beads of the prehistoric and Roman periods in Britain, 53:246-7

Guigon, M.P., see Giot, P.R.

Guilaine, J. The earliest Neolithic in the West Mediterranean: a new appraisal, 53:22-8

L'Age du Cuivre Européen, 59:157-8 La France avant La France, 55:115-17

(ed.): La préhistoire Française II: Neolithic and protohistoric, 51:1

Premiers bergers et paysans de l'Occident méditerranéan, 52:167-8

Guilaine, J., A. Freises, R. Montjardin et al.: Leucate-Corrège, habitat noyé du Néolithique Cardial, 59:150-1

Guilaine, J. & F. Prendi: Dating the Copper Age in Albania, 65:574-8

Guilbert, G. (ed.): Hill-fort studies: essays for A.H.A. Hogg, 56:221-2

Guillaume, O., see Gardin, J.-C. Gulf War, 65:439-41

Gumerman, G.J. (ed.): The Anasazi in a changing environment, 65:164-5

Gundestrup cauldron, 65:723origins of, 61:10-24

Gurig National Park, Amhem Land, 65:194-205

Gurness, Orkney, 63:46-9

excavation of Broch of, 54:89, 54:91

Gurr, A., see Orrell, J.

Guyan, Walter Ulrich: Festschrift for 70th birthday, 58:63-4

Gwernvale chambered tomb, 53:132-4, 54:147

H

Haaland, R. & P. Shinnie (ed.): African iron-working: ancient and traditional, 60:241-2

Haamagel, Wemer: obituary, 59:5

Haas, J. (ed.): The anthropology of war, 65:133

Habachi, L.: The obelisks of Egypt: skyscrapers of the past, 53:74

Hackens, T., see Liritzis, Y.

Haddenham, Cambridgeshire

long barrow, 62:349-53

Upper Delphs excavation, 62:360-70

Hadingham, E.

The lunar observatory hypothesis at Carnac: a reconsideration, 55:35-42

Lines to the mountain gods: Nazca and the mysteries of Peru, 61:497-9

Secrets of the Ice Age: the world of the cave artists, 54:250

Hadom, P., see Borrello, M.A.

Haefner, H. (ed.): Frühes Eisen im Europa: Festschrift Walter Ulrich Guyan, 58:63-4

hafts and hafting of stone tools, 63:867-8 Hagen, M.A.: Varieties of realism: geometries of representational art, 61:340-1

Hägg, R. & N. Marinatos (ed.): The function of the Minoan palaces: Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium at the Swedish Institute in Athens, 10-16 June 1984 [Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen, 40, XXXV), 62:803-5

Hägg, T.: Nubian culture past and present: main papers presented at the sixth international conference for Nubian studies in Uppsala, 11-16 August 1986, 62:382-3

Haglund, L., on death of Childe, 53:86-7 Hague, D.B. & R. Christie: Lighthouses: their

architecture, history, and archaeology, 52:166-7

Hahn, W.: Die Fundmunzen der Römischen Zeit in Osterreich III/I: Carnuntum, 52:75-6

Haida, Northwest America cultural complexity of, 65:924-34 monumental art, 60:234-5

Hailwood, E., see Dennell, R.W.

Hale, R.: Plank-built in the Bronze Age, 54:118-27

Haliartos, Boeotia: survey, 62:59-71

Halieis, Argolid: excavations, 62:60

Hall, D., 62:305-10

New evidence of modifications in openfield systems, 53:222-4

Survey results in the Cambridgeshire Fenland, 62:308, 62:311-14

Fenland landscapes and settlement between Peterborough and March [East Anglian Archaeology

35], 62:377-80

see also Coles, J.M.

Hall, E.T.

The Courtrai chest from New College, Oxford, reexamined, 61: 99, 61:104-7

see also Gowlett, J.A.J.

Hall, E.T. & R. Burleigh: Accelerato: Dating (AMS), 58:205-6

Hall, M.

review by, 62:184

see also Schrire, C.and Barrett, J.C.

Hall, M.B.: review by, 52:250-1

Hall, R.A.: review by, 61:479-80

Hall, R.A., P.R. Tomlinson, R.A. Hall, G.W. Taylor & P. Walton: Dyeplants from Viking York, 58:58-60

Hall, R.A., Jr: The Kensington Rune-stone is genuine, 57:152-3

Halley's Comet, 60:1-2

Hallstatt

chieftain: grave of, at Hochdorf, Baden-Württemberg, 55:16-18

and Early La Tène chronology in Central, South and East Europe, 58:208-11

and Early La Tene periods in eastern parts of Central Europe, 65:368-75

excavations, 59:68-9

Hallstatt D in western Europe, 60:75-6

renovated museum, 53:174

wagons, 63:80-100

Halperin, David M., John J. Winkler & Froma I. Zeitlin (ed.): Before sexuality: the construction of the erotic experience in the ancient Greek world, 64:941

Halpin, Andrew, see Martin, F.X. Halstead, Paul M., 62:240-2

reviews by, 56:142—3, 57:74—5, 63:851—3 see also Barber, J.

Hama, Syria: excavations, 62:89-93

Hambledon Hill, Dorset: excavations, 61:452-5

Hamerow, H.: review by, 65:176-7

Hamlin, A., see Hughes, K.

Hammond, G.N.: Treasure trove: ancient law to preserve archaeological relics, 56:58—60

Hammond, N., 62:10

British archaeology in Belize (1976), 51:61—5 China's newest museum: Qin Shi Huang Ti, 54:45—

The development of Belizean archaeology, 57:19—27

Early Maya ceremonial precinct at Cuello, Belize, 54:176—90

South Asian Archaeology (1985), 59:205-6

Ancient Maya civilization, 57:234—5

Nohmul — a prehistoric Maya community in Belize, excavations 1973—1983, 59:233

review article by, 64:163-7

reviews by, 54:71—2, 57:226—7, 58:138—9, 58:225-6, 59:70, 59:149—50, 61:495, 62:822—4, 65:177—8

see also Bruhns, K.O., and Hodder, I.

Hammond, N. & K.O. Bruhns

The Moho Cay hammer: a revised opinion, 57:136-7

The Paute Valley Project in Ecuador (1984), 61:50-6 Hammond, N.G.L.

Atlas of the Greek and Roman world in antiquity, 56:3 see also Boardman, J.

Hamond, F., see Reeves-Smyth, T.

Hampe, R. & E. Simon: The birth of Greek art: from the Mycenaean to the Archaic period, 56:65 Hampshire

long barrows, 54:78

small towns: implications for development, 51:165 Hamwic (Anglo-Saxon Southampton): cross-channel trade, 65:882—7

Han, M.C., see Carriveau, G.W.

Hanbury-Tenison, J.: Hegel in prehistory, 60:108—14 Hands, A.R., editor of *British Archaeological Reports*, 51:183

Hanen, M.P., see Kelley, J.H.

Hanfmann, G.M.A. & W.E. Mierse: Sardis from prehistoric to Roman: results of the archaeological exploration of Sardis 1958—75, 58:133

Hanging Grimston long barrow, Yorkshire: radiocarbon date, 53:224-5

Hanihara, K., see Suzuki, H.

Hankey, Vronwy, see Warren, Peter

Hansen, J.P.H., J. Meldgaard & J. Nordqvist (ed.): The Greenland munnies, 65:978

Hansen, V.L., see Sellvold, B.J.

Hanson, W.S. & G.S. Maxwell: The Antonine Wall, 58:145-6

Hanson, W.S. & P.A. Rahtz: Video recording on excavations, 62:106—11

Har Karkom, Negev: excavations at, 63:862-3

Harappa, Harappan

excavations, 61:357

flint quarries of the Rohri Hills (Sind-Pakistan), 65:97—102

papers on, 57:221-2

western trade of, 57:163-

Harbison, P.: Pre-Christian Ireland: from the first settlers to the early Celts, 62:810, 63:10

Harck, O.: review by, 53:78-80

Harden, D.B.: review by, 52:253-4

Harden, D.B., with H. Hellenkamper, K. Painter & D. Whitehouse: Glass of the Caesars, 62:400—2

Harding, A.F.
The Mycenaeans and Europe, 59:230—1

reviews by, 52:168—9, 56:62—3, 59:224—5, 61:333—4

see also Coles, J.M.

Harding, A.F. with G.E. Lee: Henge monuments and related sites of Great Britain: air photographic evidence and catalogue. 62:395—6

evidence and catalogue, 62:395—6
Harding, A.F. & W.J. Tait: 'The beginning of the end': progress and prospects in Old World chronology, 63:147—52

Harding, D., 62:10

Harding, D.W.

Hillforts: later prehistoric earthworks in Britain and Ireland, 53:71-3

(ed.): Later prehistoric settlement in south-east

Scotland, 57:146-7 reviews by, 53:160-1, 53:236-7, 60:163-4 Hardy, D.A. et al (ed.):Thera and the Aegean world III:

Proceedings of the Third International Congress, Santorini, Greece, 3-9 September 1989, 65:998— 1001

Härke, H.: review by, 63:644-6

Harkness, D.D., see Scott, E.M.

Harley, J.B. & D. Woodward (ed.): The history of cartography 1: Cartography in prehistoric, ancient, and medieval Europe and the Mediterranean, 62:410

harmonic convergence, 61:361
Harp, E., Jr: Photography in archaeological research,

Arp, E., Jr: Photography in archaeo 51:68—9

Harris, D.R.: appointed to Chair of Environmental Archaeology at London Institute of Archaeology, 53:171

Harris, D.R. & G.C. Hillman (ed.): Foraging and farming: the evolution of plant exploitation, 64:179—80

Harris, Edward: Principles of archaeological stratigraphy, 64:971-2

Harrison, G.A.: J.S. Weiner and the exposure of the Piltdown forgery, 57:46—8

Harrison, K.: The framework of Anglo-Saxon history, 52:247

Harrison, Martin

A temple for Byzantium: the discovery and excavation of Anicia Juliana's Palace-Church in Istanbul, 64:693—4

review by, 58:134-5

Harrison, R.G., R.C. Connolly, S. Ahmed, A.B. Abdalla & M. El Ghawaby: A mummified foetus from the tomb of Tutankhamun, 53:19—21

Harrison, R.J.

The Beaker folk: Copper Age archaeology in western Europe, 56:222—4

Harrison, R.J .- continued

Bell Beakers in Spain and Portugal: working with radiocarbon dates in the 3rd millennium BC, 62:464—72

The Bell Beaker cultures of Spain and Portugal, 52:247—8

Spain at the dawn of history: Iberians, Phoenicians and Greeks, 63:389—91

reviews by, 55:158, 56:224—5, 57:225—6, 58:61— 2, 59:157—8, 60:164—5, 61:147—8, 62:200

Harrison, R.M., with M.V. Gill, M.F. Hendy, S.J. Hill, D. Brothwell & K. Kosswig: Excavations at Sarachane in Istanbul 1: The excavations, structures, architectural decoration, small finds, coins, bones, and molluscs, 64:693—4

Harrold, F.B. & R.A. Eve (ed.): Cult archaeology and creationism: understanding pseudoscientific beliefs about the past, 62:611—12

Hart report (1986), 61: 6

Hartlepool, Cleveland: new finds from Anglo-Saxon monastery, 61:424—32

Hartog, Françoise: The mirror of Herodotus: the representation of the other in the writing of history, 64:174—5

Harvard: Tozzer Library of archaeology and anthropology, Peabody Museum, 54:174

Harvey, D.: review by, 53:244-5

Hascherheller, (1978—81): excavations, 59:68—9 Haselgrove, Colin

review article by, 64:416—18

reviews by, 52:78, 58:149-50

Haseloff, G.: Die Germanische Tierornamentik der Völkerwanderungszeit, 57:143-5

Hasholme logboat, 59:117-20

Haslam, J.A.G.

Archaeology from the air: a note, 53:140—1 (ed.): Anglo-Saxon towns in Southern England, 60:160—1

Hassall, T.: Oxford: the buried city, 62:8-9

Hassan, F.A.: review by, 62:175-6

Hassan, F.A. & S. Robinson: High-precision radiocarbon chronometry of ancient Egypt, and comparisons with Nubia, Palestine and Mesopotamia, 61:5, 61: 97, 61:119—35

Hather, J. & P.V. Kirch: Prehistoric sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) from Mangaia Island, Central Polynesia, 65:887—93

Haughey, C.: Irish research programme, 65:444—5 Hauptmann, Andreas, Ernst Pemicka & Günther A. Wagner (ed.): Old World archaeometallurgy: Proceedings of the International Symposium 'Old World Archaeometallurgy', Heidelberg 1987, 64:942

Hauterive-Champréveyres, Switzerland: glass from, 62:437—8, 62:441—2,

Hawkes, Christopher F.C., 65:407

Archaeological retrospect 3, 56:93-101 Archaeology in Britain since 1945, 60:175-8

Caesar's Britain: an oppidum for Cassivellaunus, 54:138—9

The Rillaton Gold Cup, 57:124—5
Britain and Julius Caesar, 54:66—7
Pytheas: Europe and the Greek explorers, 52:252
reviews by, 54:148—9, 57:147—8, 57:150—1,
57:232—3, 59:73—4, 60:61—2, 63:646—7
see also Duval, P.M.

Hawkes, Jacquetta

on D.H. Woodforde, 55:169-70

The atlas of early man: concurrent development across the ancient world, 35,000 BC—AD 500, 51:169 Mortimer Wheeler, adventurer in archaeology,

56:121-3

The Shell guide to British archaeology, 60:248—9 reviews by, 57:233—4, 64:424—5

Hawkes, Sonia Chadwick

Merovingian renaissance, 57:131-3

(ed.): Weapons and warfare in Anglo-Saxon England, 65:753—4

review by, 51:244

Hawkins, D., 62:5-6

Hawkins, Duncan: The Black Death and the new London cemeteries of 1348, 64:637—42

Hawkins, E.J.W., see Megaw, A.H.S.

Haworth, Richard: review by, 64:960-2

Hay, R.L.: Geology of the Olduvai Gorge, 51:246—7 Hayden, Brian: review by, 64:431—2

Hayes, P.P.: Roman to Saxon in the south Lincolnshire Fens, 62:309, 62:321—6

Haynes, S.: review by, 55:157-8

Hays, Yemen: pottery, 62:454, 62:456, 62:462-3

Hayward, Lorna G.: The origin of the raw elephant ivory used in Greece and the Aegean during the Late Bronze Age, 64:103—9

Hazen, R.M. (ed.): The poetry of geology, 56:167
Hazleton North, Gloucestershire: excavation of chambered tomb, 61:9, 61:108—18

Head, John: review by, 64:963—4heads in Celtic art. 62:630—41

Heal, V.: Further light on Charles Dawson, 54:222-5 health

and the rise of civilization, 64:688-9 and safety in fieldwork, 64:943-4

Healy, F.: Single-piece flint sickles in Britain, 56:214—

Heard, Kieron, Harvey Sheldon & Peter Thompson: Mapping Roman Southwark, 64:608—19

Hedeby ship-burial, 61:48 Hedges, J.W.

Bu, Gurness and the brochs of Orkney, 61:492—4
Tomb of the eagles: a window on Stone Age tribal
Britain, 59:140—1

Hedges, J.W. & B. Bell: That tower of Scottish prehistory
— the broch, 54:87—94

Hedges, J.W. & G.A. Wait: Coopers' crozes, 61:257—9
Hedges, R.E.M, see Gowlett, J.A.J. and Saville, A.,
Gowlett, J.A.J.

Heere, Lucas de (1534—84): drawing of Stonehenge by, 53:107—11

Heffeman, Thomas Farel: Wood Quay: the clash over Dublin's Viking past, 64:960-2

Hegde, K. see Allchin, B.

Heggli in prehistory, 60:108—14 Hegglie, C.H.: review by, 58:225

Heggie, D.C.

Megalithic science: ancient mathematics and astronomy in north-west Europe, 56:145—6 review by, 56:151—2

Hellenic world: history of Archaic Period in, 51:249-51

Hellenkamper, H., see Harden, D.B. Hellström, P., see Carlsson, A. Helm, S.W.: Jawa: lost city of the Black Desert, 57:159helmet: Anglo-Saxon, from Coppergate, York, 56:189-94 Helskog, K. Archaeopolitics and responsibilities: the case of a UNESCO World Heritage Site in Arctic Norway, The word of art, and the art of words, 65:992-4 Helskog, K. & T. Schweder: Estimating the number of contemporary houses from ¹⁴C dates, 63:166—72 Hembury, Roman troops in a hillfort, 58:171-4 Hemingway, M.F. The Laugerie-Basse shells, 56:212-13 Possible long-distance contact in the Magdalenian: a comment, 53:136-8 Hencken, Hugh: obituary, 56:5-7 Hencken, Hugh, with assistance from P.S. Wells: The Iron-Age cemetery of Magdalenska gora in Slovenia, 53:243-4 Henderson, G.: review by, 62:383-4 Henderson, J. Glass production and Bronze Age Europe, 62:435-51 Some new evidence for Iron Age glass-working in Britain, 54:60-1 (ed.): Scientific analysis in archaeology and its interpretation, 65:434-5 review by, 62:613-14 Hendy, M.F., see Harrison, R.M. henge monuments, 62:395-6, 64:970-1 Hengistbury Head, Dorset excavations, 61:503-4 new dates, 57:133-5 referred to by Strabo?, 55:55-7 Henig, M., 62:5 A handbook of Roman art: a survey of the visual arts of the Roman world, 58:134-5 reviews by, 58:228-9, 58:236, 61:485-7 see also Ellison, A. Henry, Donald O.: From foraging to agriculture: the Levant at the end of the Ice Age, 63:860-1 Henry, Donald O. & George H. Odell (ed.): Alternative approaches to lithic analysis, 64:429-31 Henry, Dr Françoise: obituary, 56:86 Henshall, A. Chambered tombs of Scotland 2: dating of Beacharra pottery, 51:240-3 see also Davidson, J.L. Hephaistos, new journal, 55:66 Hepper, F.N.: Pharaoh's flowers: the botanical treasures of Tutankhamun, 65:135-6 'hercology', new word suggested for the study of boundaries, 56:214 Herculaneum: Italy's buried treasure, 60:247-8 heritage at sea: protection of British archaeological sites underwater, 64:390-400 conservation, in America, 63:861-2 conservation, in the Canary Islands, 63:127-41 conservation, in Cyprus, 63:651-4 industry, 62:8-9, 62:212-13 management, 64:697 restitution, 62:181-2, 62:726-35 Herity, M. & G. Eogan: Ireland in prehistory, 51:255-6

Herm, G.: The Phoenicians, 52:253-4

Herman, P.-O., see Gardin, J.-C. Herodotus, 54:249-50 Heron, C. review by, 65:178-80 see also Evershed, R.P. Herrmann, G., see Mallowan, M. Herrmann, J.: Heinrich Schliemann: Wegbereiter einer neuen Wissenschaft, 53:244-5 Hershkovitz, I. (ed.): People and culture in change: proceedings of the Second Symposium on Upper Palaeolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic populations of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin, 64:687-8 Herzog, I., see Scollar, I. Heseltine, M., 65:5 Hesnard, M.-S., see Gardin, J.-C. Hesperia: Studi sulla Grecità di Occidente, new journal, 65:137 Hesse, A., see Scollar, I. Hewison, R.: The heritage industry, 62:8-9, 62:212-13 Hewitt, J.T., and Piltdown hoax, 60:59-60, 60:145-7 Hey, D., see Cunliffe, B. Heyerdahl, Thor: Easter Island, the mystery solved, 64:436-7 Heywood Sumner, artist and archaeologist, 60:85-6, 60:158-60 Hickey, H.: Images of stone: figure sculpture of the Lough Erne basin, Belfast, 52:157 Hierakonpolis, Egypt: history, 51:192 Hierapolis, Turkey: excavations, 62:88-9 Higgins, R. The Aegina Treasure: an archaeological mystery, 54:81 review by, 55:147 Higginson, T.: review by, 57:236 Higgs, E.S. (ed.), Palaeoeconomy, being the second volume of papers of the British Academy Research Project in the early history of agriculture, 51:82 death, 51:3 Higham, Charles F.W. Indo-Pacific archaeology in 1990: a review, 65:143-7 The archaeology of mainland southeast Asia, 63:854review by, 58:64-6 see also Maloney, B.K. Higham, Charles F.W. & Amphan Kijngam Irregular earthworks in NE Thailand, 56:102-10 Prehistoric investigations in northeastern Thailand, 60:230-1 Higham, N.: The northern counties to AD 1000, 62:194-Higuchi, T., see Aikens, C.M. Hill, A., see Behrensmeyer, A.K. Hill, A.V.S. & S.W. Serjeantson: The colonization of the Pacific: a genetic trail, 65:162-Hill, David: An atlas of Anglo-Saxon England 700-1066, 57:66-7 Hill, David, David Barrett, Keith Maude, Julia Warburton & Margaret Worthington: Quentovic defined, 64:51-8 Hill, S.J., see Harrison, R.M. hillforts in Britain, 58:171essays on, 56:221-2 in Germany, 54:150-1 in Poland, 65:684-95

Hillam, J., see Morgan, R.A. Hillam, J., C.M. Groves, D.M. Brown, M.G.L. Baillie, J.M. Coles & B.J. Coles: Dendrochronology of the English Neolithic, 64:210-20 Hilling, J.B.: The historic architecture of Wales, 52:65— Hillman, Gordon C review by, 63:640-2 see also Harris, D.R. and Wendorf, F. Hills, Catherine M. The Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham: catalogue of cremations 20-64 and 1000-1690, 52:166 The blood of the British - from Ice Age to Norman Conquest, 60:236 reviews by, 53:65—7, 53:237—8, 55:145—6, 55:225—6, 57:65—6, 57:156—7, 59:60—1, 63:179-80, 63:857-8, 65:1014-15 Anglo-Saxon chairperson, 54:52-4 Hills, Catherine M. & R.I. Page: review by, 58:72-4 Hilzheimer, M.: reappraisal of article on sheep (Antiquity 1936), 56:15-23 Hingley, Richard: Rural settlement in Roman Britain, 64:183-4 Hinkel, F.W.: Exodus from Nubia, 59:77 Hinks, R.: journals (1933-63), 60:3-4 Hinton, D.A. Excavation report publication, 53:231-2 The topography of Sherborne - early Christian?, 55:222-3 Archaeology, economy and society: England from the fifth to the fifteenth century, 65:176-7 hipposandals, modern, 51:235-6 Historia de España II: España Romana, 57:224-5 historian's approach to archaeology, 63:746-52 Historic buildings and ancient monuments: First report of the House of Commons Select Committee on the Environment, 61:409-15 Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England, see English Heritage History & Archaeology Review, new journal, 61: 7 history as a family tree, history as an entangled bank, 62:642-57 history of archaeology, 62:394-5, 63:178-9, 64:941-2, 64:958-60, 64:965-6 APP series, 56:44-5 Commission on, of Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 53:3 Dutch, 53:173 of Mexico, history of, 54:238-9 proceedings of conference (Aarhus 1978), 54:170 Hitchens, C., with R. Browning & G. Binns: The Elgin marbles: should they be returned to Greece?, 62:181-2 Hitching, F.: Earth magic, 51:156 Hjortspring ship, Denmark, 61:42 reconstruction and radiocarbon date, 63:531-5 Ho Ping-ti: Cradle of the East, 51:244-5 hoards analysis, 59:233-4 from Vénat, France, 59:77-8 and votive deposits, 65:743-4 Hobley, B.: review by, 62:396-8 Hobsbawm, E. & T. Ranger (ed.): The invention of tradition, 58:86-7

Hobson, C.: Exploring the world of the Pharaohs, 62:806 Hochdorf, Baden-Würrtemberg burial, exhibition, 62:3excavation, 61:148-9 late Hallstatt chieftain's grave, 55:16-18 Hodder, I. Archaeology in 1984, 58:25-32 on public appeal of archaeology, 61: 69 Writing archaeology: site reports in context, 63:268-(ed.) Archaeology as long-term history, 62:392-4 The archaeology of contextual meanings, 62:392-4 The domestication of Europe, 65:742-3 The present past: an introduction to anthropology for archaeologists, 57:153 Reading the past: current approaches to interpretation in archaeology, 61:322-3, 61:466-71 Simulation studies in archaeology, 54:73-4 Symbolic and structural archaeology, 58:67-8 Symbols in action: ethnoarchaeological studies of material culture, 57:61-2 reviews by, 53:239, 53:245-6, 55:60-1, 55:228-9, 56:62, 60:150-1 Hodder, I., G. Isaac & N. Hammond (ed.): Pattern of the past: studies in honour of David Clarke, 56:148-9 Hodder, I. & C. Orton: Spatial analysis in archaeology, 53:62 Hodder, I. & P. Shand: The Haddenham long barrow: an interim statement, 62:309, 62:349-53 Hodder, M., see Barfield, L. Hoddinott, B. & R. Hoddinott: review by, 57:155-6 Hoddinott, R.F. The Thracians, 55:149-50 reviews by, 51:80-1, 56:150-1 Hodges, R., 62:419 The 8th-century pottery industry at La Londe, near Rouen, and its implications for cross-channel trade with Hamwic, Anglo-Saxon Southampton, 65:882-The Roystone Grange Archaeological Trail, 58:206-8 A secure future for the Roystone Grange Archaeological Trail, 61:473-4 Dark age economics: the origins of towns and trade, AD 600-1000, 57:76-7 review by, 61:156-7 see also Barker, G. Hodson, F.R. reviews by, 53:243-4, 59:68-9 see also Doran, J.E. Hoepfner, W. & E.-L. Schwandner: Haus und Stadt im klassischen Griechenland, 61:323 Hoffman, H.: The cicada on the omphalos: an iconological excursion, 62:744-9 Hogg, A.H.A. Another way to lift the Stonehenge lintels, 55:131-2 Hill-forts of Britain, 53:71-3 reviews by, 52:72-3, 58:239-40 essays presented to, 56:221-2 Höhensiedlungen (hill-top settlements) in Germany, 59:32-7 Holand, H.R.: on Kensington rune-stone, 58:2 Holden, C.: Curbing the antiquities trade, 57:3 Holden, T, see Brothwell, D.

Hole, F. (ed.): The archaeology of western Iran: settlement and society from prehistory to the Islamic conquest, 62:195--6 Holgate, R. Neolithic settlement patterns at Avebury, Wilts, 61:259-63 Neolithic settlement of the Thames basin, 63:400-1 Holland, 17th-century golden age, 63:195-9 Holland, T.A. review by, 57:160-2 see also Kenyon, K.M. Holleyman, G.: review by, 51:158 Hollinrake, C. & N.: A late Saxon monastic enclosure ditch and canal, Glastonbury Somerset, 65:117-18 Holloway, E.R.: The archaeology of ancient Sicily, 65:1011-12 Holloway, R.R.: Italy and the Aegean, 3000-700 BC, 60:73-4 Holmes, Diane: review by, 64:429-31 Homer and the origin of the Greek alphabet, 65:724 Homeric Greece, 64:807-24 hominid ancient footprints, Laetoli, Tanzania, 54:82 bone fragments and tooth, Pontnewydd, 55:189-90 evolution and ecology, 59:232-3 mandible and teeth, Acheulian site, Kenya, 57:139-40 species and stone-tool assemblages: how are they related?, 61:380-92 HOMO, Italian exhibition on origins of man, 60:2 honey, in Bronze Age burials?, 52:108-13 Hood, J.S.R.: Photogrammetry and field archaeology, 51:151-2 Hood, Sinclair The arts in prehistoric Greece, 54:75-6 reviews by, 58:70-1, 62:188-9, 64:171-2 Hooker, J.T.: Mycenaean Greece, 52:69-70 Hope-Simpson, R.: Mycenaean Greece, 56:229-30 Hope-Taylor, B. Analytical excavation, 58:214-15, 59:47-9 Yeavering .: an Anglo-British centre of early Northumbria, 54:63-5 reviews by, 51:165-6, 52:245-7, 53:240-1, 57:62, 60:71, 60:165-6 Hopf, M., see Zohary, D. Hopper, R.J.: The early Greeks, 52:72 Horemheb, tomb of: Saqqara, 64:941 Horné Otrokovce, Slovakia: excavations, 65:348-57 Hornish Point, South Uist: Iron Age burial, 63:773-8 Hornung, E.: The Valley of the Kings: horizon of eternity, 65:135 horses bit-wear on equid teeth, 65:22-38 domestication, 64:727-40 domestication, in Palaeolithic?, 52:183-92, 54:139-42 history of riding and driving of, in Near East, 54:247question of domestication of, in Upper Palaeolithic reliefs, at Persepolis, 53:44-7, 53:218-19, 54:19 riding, origins of, 65:22-38 in the Roman world, 65:132 skeleton, Bronze Age heröon, Lefkandi, Euboea,

56:171

Trundholm horse, 65:119-22

Horton, M.C.: review by, 65:174-5

Horton, M.C. & T.R. Blurton: 'Indian' metalwork in East Africa: the bronze lion statuette fom Shanga, 62:11-23 Hoskins, W.G.: review by, 53:157-8 Houlder, E.: Recording a level or nearly level horizon by photoplanning without specialist equipment, 61:463-6 Houlihan, P.F., with S.M. Goodman: The birds of ancient Egypt, 63:386-7 Hours, F. Les civilisations du Paléolithique, 57:228-9 see also Aurenche, O. house model, Neolithic, from Thessaly, 59:20-4 household and community in the Mesoamerican past, 64:407 Housley, R.A.: review by, 60:149 Houston, S., 62:121, 62:125, 62:162, 62:168 The phonetic decipherment of Mayan glyphs, 62:126-35 review by, 63:637-8 Howarth/Nelson site, Pennsylvania: excavations, 62:79-84 Howe, Orkney, 63:46-9 Howe, B., see Braidwood, L.S. Howell, J.M. Settlement and economy in Neolithic northern France, 57:240review by, 58:236-7 Howell, Nancy: Surviving fieldwork: a report of the advisory panel on health and safety in fieldwork, 64:943-4 Hoyle, Sir Fred comment on G. Moir's review of Hoyle's On Stonehenge, 54:44-5 creationist theory of, 56:84-5 On Stonehenge, review article by G. Moir, 53:124-Hsu, Cho-yun & K.M. Linduff: Western Chou civilization, 63:848-9 Huancarcucha, Ecuador: excavations at, 61:53 Huanuco Pampa, an Andean city and its hinterland, 60:74 Huber, W., see Bandi, H.G. Hudson, K. A social history of archaeology: The British experience, 55:232-3 Industrial archaeology: a new introduction, 3rd edition, 51:159-60 Hudson, K. & A. Nicholls: The Cambridge guide to the Museums of Europe, 65:726 Huffman, T.N. & J.C. Vogl: The controversial lintels from Great Zimbabwe, 53:55—6 Huggin Hill, London: excavations, 63:412 Hughes, K. & A. Hamlin: The modern traveller to the early Irish Church, 52:164-5 Hughes, M. The small towns of Hampshire: the archaeological and historical implications of development, 51:165 see also Mango, M.M. Hughes-Brock, H.: on the Bead Study Trust, 58:128-9 Hugot, H.-J., see Roubet, C. Huldremose Woman, Denmark, 64:830-5 Hull, Edward: The wall chart of world history, 64:673 blood proteins in Peistocene Australia, 64:110-16 bodies, minimum damage procedure for the gut sampling of, 64:830-5

human-continued

bone, chemistry of, 64:962-3

evolution, models of, 63:153-62

fossils from Gough's Cave, Somerset, 63:131-6 origins, 65:153-5, 65:156-8, 65:412-17, 65:726, 65:981

Pleistocene adaptations in the tropical island Pacific, 63:548-61

Humbert, J.-M.: Mariette Pacha and Verdi's Aida, 59:101-4

Hunter, J.R. & A. MacSween: A sequence for the Orcadian Neolithic, 65:911-14

Hunter, M.: Science and society in Restoration England, 55:35-6

Hunter, M., K. Garlick, N.J. Mayhew & A. de la Mare: Elias Ashmole 1617-1692: the founder of the Ashmolean Museum and his world, 58:89

hunter-gatherer complexity on the west coast of North America: Special section, 65:921-76

hunter-gatherers in Australia, 61:310-21 hunting

hunters of the recent past, 64:432-3

large game with Mesolithic arrows, 64:494-504 strategies, 64:432-3

Huntingford, G.W.B.: death, 52:92

Huntley, B. & H.J.B. Birks: An atlas of past and present pollen maps for Europe: 0-13000 years ago, 58:154-5

Huon peninsula, New Guinea, 61:269

Hurley, M.F., see Cleary, R.M.

Hurrians, 64:169-70

Hurst, H.: review by, 62:398-9

Hurst, John G.

review by, 52:84-5

see also Aston, Michael and Beresford, Maurice and Radford, C.A. Ralegh

Hurst, John G., D.S. Neal & H.J.E. van Beuningen: Pottery produced and traded in north-west Europe 1350-1650, 63:400

Hurwit, J.M.: The art and culture of Early Greece, 60:193, 60:195

Huskinson, J.: Roman sculpture from Cyrenaica Imperii Romani, 51:69-70

Hutchinson, A.R., see Jones, A.K.G.

Hutchinson, G.: The Southwold side rudders, 60:219-21 Hutchinson, Peter Orlando, 19th-century Devon antiquary, 57:126-7

Hutterer, K.L., see Pearson, R.J. Hyenstrand, A., see Carlsson, A.

Huurre, M.: 9000 vuotta Suomen esihistorias [9000 years of Finnish prehistory], 56:61-2

Huxtable, J., see Aitken, M., and Barton, R.N.E.

Hyland, A.: Equus: the horse in the Roman world, 65:132 Hyslop, J. (ed.): Travels and archaeology in south Chile, 63:384

Hyslop, K.R.M.: review by, 63:849-50

iconography

Celtic, 61:20-1

Thracian, 61:16-21

Idaho, social complexity in, 65:935-45

IFA, see Institute of Field Archaeologists

Ilgynly-depe, Turkmenia: excavations at, 63:62-70

Ilkley Archaeology Group: The carved rocks on Rombalds Moor: a gazetteer of the prehistoric rock carvings on Rombalds Moor, West Yorkshire, 62:599

images

of power and contradiction: feminist theory and postprocessual archaeology, 65:502-14

of prehistory, 65:132

Immerwahr, S.A.: Aegean painting in the Bronze Age, 65:172-3

impoverishment of the past: the case of classical Greece, 64:455-63

Inamgaon, Deccan: excavations at, 63:391-2, 65:799-

Inch Abbey, co. Down: cropmarks adjoining, 52:236-7 Independent Archaeologists, Congress (Cambridge 1985), 60:48-9

India

Bronze Age metalwork from, 62:805-6

Indian Conference on Marine Archaeology of Indian Ocean Countries (Jamnagar 1987), Proceedings of, 64:690-2

rise of civilization in, 57:78-9

India-continued

theoretical issues in archaeology, 64:440-2

trade with Bali, 65:221-32

Upper Palaeolithic shrine in, 57:88-94

urban decay (c. 300-c. 1000), 64:442-3

see also Harappan civilization India and Pakistan, archaeology of, 62:618-20

Indian archaeology: history of, to 63:1947, 63:176-7

Indiana Jones, 64:7-9, 64:157

Indo-European

conquests in the Aegean and the Near East,

64:167-9

language spread and the stochastic loss of lineages, 65:287-91

languages, archaeology and: Special section, 62:563-95

origins, 63:843-7

Indo-Pacific

prehistory, 61:325-7

Prehistory Association, 52:242

Indus valley civilization, external trade of, 65:406

industrial archaeology, 64:275-85

in the 1980s, 61:169-79, 61:459-61

information systems in London, 64:662-6

Ingold, T. (ed.): What is an animal?, 65:147-53

innovation, 64:679-82

Inskeep, R.R.: The peopling of southern Africa,

56:236-7

Institute of Archaeology, Academy of Social Sciences, People's Republic of China: Recent archaeological discoveries in the People's Republic of China, Institute of Archaeology, London: 50th anniversary, 61:355-6 Institute of Field Archaeologists (IFA) Archaeology in Britain '92, conference (Birmingham 1992), 65:766 conference (Birmingham 1988), 62:8 foundation, 57:216 Insular Art conference (Cork 1985), 62:383-4 intensified fishery production in late Holocene Queensland, 63:215-24 International Buildings Record, Geneva, 52:153-5 International Committee on Archaeological Heritage Management (ICAHM): Stockholm conference, 61:1988, 61:355 International Conference on Shang civilization (Hawai'i 1982), 62:802-3 International Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe VIII (Aarhus 1985), 59:205-International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, symposium (Zagreb 1988), 65:1012-14 International Congress in Classical Archaeology (Berlin 1988), 62:795 International Congress of Thracology IV (Rotterdam 1984), 59:129-32 International Federation of Rock Art Organizations (IFRAO) meeting (Caims 1992), 65:766 International Flint Symposium (Madrid 1991), 65:191 International Journal of Cultural Property, new journal, 65:10 International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology (Portugal 1985), 59:125 International Thracian Conference, IV (Rotterddam 1984), 59:129-30 International Union of Prehistoric and Protohistoric 11th Congress (plant ed for Southhampton 1986), 59:2-4 history of, 59:10-12 international flint symposium (Brighton 1983), 62:609-10 Interregional Contacts in the Later Prehistory of Northeastern Africa, symposium (Dymaczewo 1992), 65:766 inventories of archaeological sites, need for, 61: 80-1 Ipomoea batatas from Mangaia Island, Central Polynesia, 65:887-93 Ippolito, Antonio Menniti & Paolo Vian (ed.): The Protestant cemetery in Rome: the 'Parte antica', Iran archaeology of western, 62:195-6 cultures and institutions of, 64:672 proto-Elamite settlements on plateau of, 114-20 antiquities law, 62:5, 62:284-5 Archaeological Survey, 61: 80-1 bog trackways, 64:674

burnt mounds, 62:671-80

cattle, 65:734-8, 65:977

Dark Age, 64:673-4

Ireland-continued dating of Neolithic, 52:35 distribution of stone axes, 64:559-61 Early Church, 52:164-5 in early medieval Europe, 57:238-9 early medieval metalwork, 61:57-63 800 BC-AD 800, 59:71-2 essays on archaeology, 57:77-8 invasion hypothesis in prehistory, 52:121-8 kinship and rank, 65:977 landscape, 51:168-9 landscape archaeology, 60:77-8 major archaeolog.cal research programme, 65:444-5 megalithic tomb cemeteries, 64:741-53 Mesolithic, 56:76-7 Ordnance Survey, 62:7 passage-tombs, 61: 8-9, 61:331-2 pipelines, 62:825 pre-Christian, 62:810 prehistory, 51:255-6, 63:868-9 settlement and society in medieval, 65:734-8 Ireland and insular art AD 500-1200, 62:383-4 Irish Tourist Board, journal Ireland of the Welcomes, 60:170 iron: appearance, in Painted Grey Ware period, India, 55:31 Iron Age early: in Paris Basin, 57:141 French society for study of, 58:56 settlement in temperate Europe, 64:161-2 Iron Age communities in Lowland Europe, conference (Oxford 1977), 51:145 Ivonbridge Gorge, Nuffield survey, 61:172-9 irrigation in the rise of civilizations, 64:968-9 Irwin, Geoffrey, Simon Bickler & Philip Quirke: Voyaging by canoe and computer: experiments in the settlement of the Pacific Ocean, 64:34-50 Isaac, B.: The archaeology of human origins: papers by Glyn Isaac, 65:726 Isaac, Glynn Ll. Analytical archaeology (review article), 55:200-Olorgesailie: archeological studies of a Middle Pleistocene lake basin in Kenya, 52:165-6 obituary, 60:6, 60:55-6 papers by, 65:726 see also Hodder, I. Iskos, journal of Finnish Antiquarian Society, 61:360-1 Island Southeast Asia and the Western Pacific, early settlement: Special section, 63:546-626 Isle of Man, medieval land divisions in, 64:181-2. Isle of Wight Anglo-Saxon cemeteries, 57:156-7 long barrows, 54:78 Ismantorp, Oland, Sweden: excavation of ring-fort, 51:177-8 Isnan, Egypt: flint tools, 65:122-8 Israeli archaeology, ideology and practice, 63:768-72 Isserlin, B.S.J.: Did the Carthaginians reach Corvo (Azores)?, 58:216-17 Istanbul, excavations, 64:693-4 Istituto Centrale per il Catalogo e la Documentazione: Dizionari terminologici 1. Matereriali dell'eta del Bronze Finale e della Prima eta del Ferro, 56:62-3

and the Aegean, 60:73-4

before the Romans, 54:159-60, 54:162-3

catalogue of Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age materials, 56:62-3

Central, prehistoric landscape and society, 56:153-5

faience buttons in north of, 52:150-3

graves and grave-goods of Ostrogoths in, 51:244 Roman, home-baking, 52:28-33, 52:146-7

Roman, making of, 57:64-5

seminar on archaeology of, prehistoric, Roman, and medieval, 56:219-20

wheeled transport in Bronze and early Iron Age, 55:69-70

new journal, 65:153

Itzan, 62:146-7

Ivanhoe, L.F. & K. Church: World prehistory, correlation chart 8500 BC-1975 AD, 59:165

ivory

INDEX

decorated box from Pella, Jordan, 60:217-19

from hippopotamus tusk in the Aegean Bronze Age, 58:123-5

in Late Bronze Age Greece and the Aegean, 64:103-9 from Nimrud, Iraq, 51:67-8

Iwanowice, Babia Góra site: spatial evolution of an Early Bronze Age Mierzanowice Culture settlement (2300-1600 BC), 65:640-50

Iwanowska, G.: Excavations at the Jegliniec hillfort recent developments in Balt archaeology, 65:684-

Ixcun, Guatemala, 62:149

Jack, R.I.: review by, 63:853-4

Jackson, R.: Dark Age Britain: what to see and where, 59:63-4

Jackson, R.P.J., see Potter, T.W.

Jacobi, R.M.

reviews by, 53:63-4, 53:234-5, 56:66-8

see also Currant, A.P.

Jacobs, Kenneth, see Price, T. Douglas

Jacobsen, Thomas W., 62:234

Jacobsen, Thorkild

Salinity and irrigation agriculture in antiquity, 59:64-

review by, 61:495-7

Jacobson, J. (ed.): Studies in the archaeology of India and Pakistan, 62:618-20

jades, from Chichen Itza Cenote of Sacrifice, 52:82-3 Jagodzinski, M. & M. Kasprzycka: The early medieval craft and commercial centre at Janów Pomorski near Elblag on the South Baltic Coast, 65:696-715

Jairazbhoy, R.A.

Ancient Egyptians and Chinese in America, 51:6 Ancient Egyptian survivals in the Pacific, 65:408

Jakuszowice - a multi-period settlement in southern Poland, 65:662-75

James, E.: The Franks, 63:395-6

James, H., see Barber, J.

James, P.J.: Centuries of darkness, 65:724

James, P.J., I.J. Thorpe, N. Kokkinos & J.A. Frankish: Studies in ancient chronology 1: Bronze to Iron Age chronology in the Old World: time for a reassessment?, 63:147-52

James, T.B. & A.M. Robinson with E. Eames: Clarendon Palace, 63:855-6

James, T.G.H.

(ed.): Excavating in Egypt: the Egypt Exploration Society 1882-1982, 56:144-5

An introduction to ancient Egypt, 54:246-7 Pharaoh's people, 59:66-7

Jameson, M.H., 62:234

Janaway, R.C.: review by, 65:746-9

Jankowska, D.: Spoleczoności strefy poludniowozachodniobaltyckiej w dobie neolityzacji - The communities of the southwest Baltic zone in the period of Neolithicization, 65:732-4

Jankuhn, Herbert: octogenarian, 59:166

Janów Pomorski, Poland: craft and commercial centre, 65:696-715

Janson, S., E.B. Lundberg & U. Bertilsson (ed.): Hällristningaroch och Hällmålningari i Sverige, 65:726

Japan

archaeological work and growth of museums, 53:228-31

chiefly exchange in the Yayoi period, 64:912-

chiefly lineages in the Kofun period, 64:923-9

Early Palaeolithic, 59:93-6 'idea of prehistory', 64:929-

Jomon culture, 64:868-89 Kofun period, 64:923-9

late prehistoric plant husbandry, 64:889-911

prehistory, 56:238, 61:270-81

Special section, 64:866-939

subsistence in Jomon period, 52:21-7

tomb mounds, 64:923-9

Yayoi period, 64:912-22 jargon-generator, 64:10-11

Jarman, H.N., see Jarman, M.R.

Jarman, M.R., G.N. Bailey, & H.N. Jarman: Early European agriculture: its foundation and development, 57:244-5

Jarmo, Iraq: excavations, 55:22-3

Jarrett, Michael G.: reviews by, 61:490--1, 64:956-7

Jatvingian culture, 65:684-95

Java, age of Djetis beds, 52:56-8

Jawa, Jordan: excavation and survey, 57:159-60

Jazdzewski, K.

Urgeschichte, Mitteleuropas, 59:228-9

obituary, 59:165

Jebel Moya, Sudan: re-assessment of pottery, 65:262-8

Jeffery, L.H.: Archaic Greece. The city-states c. 700-50 BC. 51:249-51 Jeffreys, D. review by, 60:66-7 see also Smith, H.S. Jegliniec hillfort, Poland: excavations, 65:684-95 Jenne, Mali: excavations of prehistoric settlement, 55:242-3 Jennings, J.D.: review by, 63:384 Jensen, H.J., R. Schild, F. Wendorf & A.E. Close: Understanding the Late Palaeolithic tools with lustrous edges from the Lower Nile Valley, 65:122-Jensen, J. The Hiortspring boat reconstructed, 63:531-5 The prehistory of Denmark, 57:229-30 Jericho excavations, 57:222-3, 61:341-3 Iron Age and Neolithic pottery, 54:62-3 Jericho, 57:160-2 Terusalem archaeology (1968-74), 56:234-6 Mamluk architecture, 62:527-32 Jessup, R.: Man of many talents: an informal biography of James Douglas 1753-1819, 51:158 Jesus College, Oxford: foundation, 58:168 Jeter, M.D. (ed.): Edward Palmer's Arkansaw mounds, 65:981 Jobey, G.: review by, 57:146-7 Jochim, M.A., see Davenport, D. Johns, C.: Sex or symbol: erotic images of Greek and Rome, 57:151-2 Johns, J. Mamluk Jerusalem, 62:527-32 review by, 62:190-1 Johnson, Matthew, see Fleming, Andrew Johnson, S.: The Roman forts of the Saxon shore, 51:72-3 Johnstone, P.: The sea-craft of pre-history, 54:245-6 Joint Nautical Archaeological Policy Committee, 64:390-400 Jomon culture, Japan, 64:868—89 Jones, A.K.G., A.R. Hutchinson & C. Nicholson: The worms of Roman horses and other finds of intestinal parasite egs from unpromising deposits, 62:275-6 Jones, B. Past imperfect: the story of rescue archaeology, 58:230-1 review by, 55:143-4 Jones, C., 62:143 Jones, E.: The Bardic Museum, 58:87

Jones, G. & A. Legge: The grape (Vitis vinifera L.) in the

Jones, G.D. Barri, with C. Delano Smith & D.H. Trump:

Apulia 1: Neolithic settlement in the Tavoliere,

Neolithic of Britain, 61:452-5

Jones, Glanville R.J.: review by, 52:66-7

Jones, G.D. Barri: review by, 62:189

62:813-14

Jones, Indiana, 64:7-9, 64:157 Jones, Martin K. reviews by, 62:396, 63:399, 65:434-5 see also Chambers, F.M. Jones, Rhys, 62:414-17 (ed.): Archaeological research in Kakadu National Park, 62:173-4 see also Allen, J. and Loy, T.H. and Mechan, B. and Chippindale, Christopher Jones, Rick: review by, 65:175-Jongman, W.: review by, 59:155 Jope, E.M. review by, 52:68-9 see also Radford, C.A. Ralegh and Young, J.Z. Jope, E.M. & C.F.C. Hawkes: Celtic Studies (Oxford 1983), 58:90-4 Jordan art, 65:723 history and archaeology, 58:170 prehistory, 62:814-16 Jordan Valley, pottery from medieval village, 54:63 Jordan, P. Egypt: the black land, 52:241 reviews by, 56:231—2, 57:145—6, 57:237—8, 58:162, 59:66—7, 59:76—7 Jørgensen, J.B., see Sellvold, B.J. Jørgensen, Lise Bender, see Bencard, Mogens Jørgensen, S.: Tree-felling with original Neolithic flintaxes in Draved Wood: report of experiments in 1952-54, 60:246-7 Josten, C.H.: Elias Ashmole (1617-1692): his autobiographical and historical notes. . ., 58:88-Journal of Danish Archaeology, new journal, 57:84 Journal of the History of Collections, new journal, 65:1004-6 Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology, new journal, 56:166-7 Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology, new journal, 62:627, 65:1006-7 Journal of Prehistoric Religion, new journal, 62:7 Journal of Roman Archaeology, new journal, 63:200 Journal of World Prehistory, new journal, 61:360 Joussaume, R.: Les dolmens pour les morts: les mégalithismes à travers le monde, 60:235-6 Judds Cavern, Tasmania, 62:414-17 Judge, Harry (ed.): Oxford illustrated encyclopedia 3: World history from the earliest times to 1800, 64:154 Julen, A., see Lehner, P. Julius Caesar, and Britain, 54:66-7, 54:138-9 Jull, A.J.T., see Wendorf, F. Julssud collection of Mexican figurines, dating, 52:3-4 Justeson, J., 62:129 Jørgensen, J.B., see Sellvold, B.J. Jørgensen, Lise Bender, see Bencard, Mogens Jørgensen, S.: Tree-felling with original Neolithic flintaxes in Draved Wood: report of experiments in 1952-54, 60:246-7

K

Kadero, Central Sudan: excavations at, 65:515-32 Kadrow, S.: Iwanowice, Babia Góra site: spatial evolution of an Early Bronze Age Mierzanowice Culture settlement (2300-1600 BC), 65:640-50 Kahului, Maui, Hawai'i: archaeologics! inventory, 65:765 Kajzer, L.: Recent excavation and survey at Zduny, Wrzaca and Kliczków Maly: earthworks of the modern period, 65:716-21 Kakadu National Park, 62:173-4, 62:213, 62:625-7,

62:695, 65:194-205 Kaland, Peter Emil, see Birks, Hilary J.

Kalsbeek, J., see Franken, H.J. Kalter, J.: The arts and crafts of the Swat Valley, 65:406 Kamalu, C.: Foundations of African thought: a worldview grounded in the African heritage of religion, philosophy, science and art, 65:408

Kamilli, D., see Oates, J. Kamminga, J., see Cotterell, B.

Kanakaria mosaics, Cyprus, 64:204-5, 64:705 Kara Tepe, near Teheran: excavation, 55:147 Karageorghis, V.

Two silver ingots from Cyprus, 57:211-14 Cyprus from the Stone Age to the Romans, 57:148-9 see also Vermeule, E.

Karageorghis, V. & J. Karageorghis, see Maier, F.G. Karmanowice site 35, Poland: excavations, 65:628-40 Karnak, temples, 63:185

Karolta, South Australia: cation-ratio dating of rockengravings, 62:681-9

Kasprzycka, M., see Jagodzinski, M. Kaul, F.: Gundestrupkedelen, 65:723-4

Kaul, F., I. Marazov, J. Best & N. de Vries: Thracian tales on the Gundestrup cauldron, 65:723-4

kayaks off Scotland: reconsideration in the light of Dutch and Danish evidence, 51:41-4

Keall, E.J., see Mason, R.B.

Keatinge, R.W. (ed.): Peruvian prehistory, 62:801-2 Keegan, W.F.: Creating the Guanahatabey (Ciboney): the modern genesis of an extinct culture, 63:373-9

Keel, B.C.: review by, 63:861-2

Keene, Derek J.

Survey of medieval Winchester, 60:62-3 see also Barlow, F.

Kehoe, A.B.

No possible, probable shadow of doubt, 65:129-31, 65:914-15

review by, 62:824-5 see also Nelson, S.M.

Keith, D.H.: Archaeologist by appointment to a treasurehunter, 62:277-9

Kelley, D., 62:129, 62:131, 62:159, 62:161, 62:171 Kelley, J.H. & M.P. Hanen: Archaeology and the methodology of science, 62:824-5

Kemp, Barry J.

The early development of towns in Egypt, 51:185-200

Kemp, Barry J .- continued

Egyptian radiocarbon dating: a reply to James Mellaart, 54:25-8

Ancient Egypt: anatomy of a civilisation, 64:422-3 reviews by, 51:162-3, 54:246-7, 63:185, 64:690 Kempe, D.R.C.: The Asota stone circle, Mardan, northern Pakistan, 60:47-8

Kempers, A.J.B.: The kettledrums of southeast Asia [Modern Quaternary Research in Southeast Asia 10], 63:639-40

Kenchester (Magnis), Herefordshire: Romano-British stone head from, 53:217-18

Kendrick, Sir Thomas: obituary, 54:3-4

Kenk, R.

Das Gräberfeld der hunnosarmatischen Zeit von Kokel'. Tuva, Süd-Siberien [Materialen zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Archäologie 25], 62:600-3

Grabfunde der Skythenzeit aus Tuva, Süd-Siberien [Materialen zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Archäologie 24], 62:600-3

Kennard, R.C., see Waldren, W.H.

Kennedy, David (ed.): Into the sun: essays in air photography in archaeology in honour of Derrick Riley, 64:418-19

Kennedy, David & Derrick Riley: Rome's desert frontier from the air, 64:408

Kenoyer, J.M.

review by, 62:618-20

see also Dales, G.F.

Kenover, J.M., J.D. Clark, J.N. Pal & G.R. Sharma: An upper Palaeolithic shrine in India?, 57: 88-94

Kensington Rune-stone, Minnesota, 58:1-2 Kent Archaeological Research Unit, and Roman painted house at Dover, 51:182-3

Kent, J.P.C.: Roman coins, 53:74-5

Kent, Susan (ed.): Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism, 64:432-3

Kenworth, J.B., see Buck. C.E.

Middle Pleistocene sites, Olorgesailie, 52:165-6 new Acheulian site and a new hominid from Kapthurin, Lake Baringo, 57:139-40

Kenyon, Kathleen M. The Bible and recent archaeology, 54:156-7

Excavations at Jericho III (ed. T. Holland), 57:222-3 death, 53:1

Kenyon, Kathleen M. & T.A. Holland: Jericho IV: The pottery type series and other finds, 61:341-3 Keos survey, 62:59-60

Keppie, L.: The making of the Roman Army from Republic to Empire, 59:138

Ker, J.M.D., see Thom, A.S.

Kernos, new journal, 62:627

kettle drums evolution in SE Asia, 61:71-5 of southeast Asia, 63:639-40

Keynes, M.: review by, 59:234-6 Keynes, S.: review by, 57:66-7 Khayyat, N., see Somarilla, I.F. Khoikhoi people, 62:215-25 Khok Phanom Di, Thailand: evidence of early rice cultivation, 63:363-70 Ki-Zerbo, J. (ed.): General history of Africa I: Methodology and African prehistory, 55:236-Kibiro, Uganda: excavations at, 65:479-94 Kidder, A.V., 62-2 Kijngam, Amphaii, see Higham, C. Kilian, K.: Mycenaean charioteers again, 56:205-Killen, J.T., see Chadwick, J. Kiltinan church, Co. Tipperary, 64:207, 64:704 Kilu, Buka Island: excavations, 62:703-6 Kilwa, Islamic trading city on East African coast, 51:252-5 Kimak-Kypchak culture, 63:822-4

Kimmig, Wolfgang Das Kleinaspergle: Studien ze einem Fürstengrabhügel der frühen Latenezeit bei Stuttgart, 64:175-7 see also Bittel, K.

Kinal, Guatemala, 62:148

Kinnes, Ian A.

British barrows: a unique visual record?, 51:52-4 Les Fouillages and megalithic origins, 56:24-30 see also Aitken, A. and Burleigh, R. and Chapman, R. and Needham, S.and Pryor, F.

Kinnes, Ian A., R. Burleigh, I. Longworth & S. Needham: Radiocarbon dating and archaeological research policy, 56:209-12

Kinnes, Ian A., P.T. Craddock, S. Needham & J. Lang: Tin-plating in the Early Bronze Age, the Stacey Barton axe, 53:141-3

Kinnes, Ian A. & J.A. Grant: Les Fouaillages and the megalithic monuments of Guernsey, 57:233-4

Kinnes, Ian A., I.H. Longworth, I.M. McIntyre, S.P. Needham & W.A. Oddy: Bush Barrow gold, 62:23-39, 62:207, 62:248

Kinnes, Ian A. & I.J. Thorpe: Radiocarbon dating: use and abuse, 60:221-3, 61: 9

Kintigh, K.W.

on reburial and repatriation, 65:189-90 review by, 65:164-5

Kirch, P.V., see Gosden, C. and Hather, J.

Kissonerga-Mosphilia settlement, Cyprus: excavations at, 62:289-93

Kit's Coty House, General Pitt-Rivers and preservation of, 55:51-3

Kitchell, K.F.: The Mallia 'wasp' pendant reconsidered, 55:9-15

Kjaerum, P.: Kuwait National Museum, 57:216-17 Klápste, J.: Studies of structural change in medieval settlement in Bohemia, 65:396-405

Klein, R.G.: The human career: human biological and cultural origins, 65:153-5

Klein, R.G. & K. Cruz-Uribe: The analysis of animal bones from archeological sites, 59:236-7

Kleinaspergle burial mound, 64:175-7

Klejn, L.S.: A panorama of theoretical archaeology, 52:193-8

Kliczków Maly, Poland: excavations at, 65:716-21 Klindt-Jensen Memorial Lecture in Archaeology and Ancient History, given by Glyn Daniel, 57:82

Klindt-Jensen, Ole

Slusegårdgravpladsen: Bornholm fra I årh. f. til 5 årh. e.v.t., 56:72-3

obituary, 54:169-70

Kling, Barbara: Mycenaean IIIC:1b and related pottery in Cyprus, 64:408

Klithi, NW Greece: excavations, 61:433-9

Klosinska, E.: Early Phase of Lusatian Culture barrow burial ground in Lower Silesia at Mikowice, Opole Voivodship site 1, 65:651-61

Knapp, A. Bernard, 62:627

reviews by, 64:433-6, 65:168-9

'Knickwandschale', from eastern Central Europe, 65:368-75

knife, Aztec, 59:219—20 Knorosov, Y., 62:123, 62:128—31, 62:134, 62:171

Knossos, 62:23

excavations of Unexplored Mansion, 60:242-3 Corpus of Mycenaean inscriptions from Knossos, 62:174

Knowth, co. Meath

decorated stones from passage graves, 51:48entrance of passage grave, 52:134-5

excavations, 61: 8-9, 61:331-2 flint macehead, 57:45-6

Knox, R.: review by, 54:161-2 Kobusiewicz, M., see Krzyzaniak, L.

Kofun period, Japan, 64:923-9

Kohl, P.L. (ed.): The Bronze Age civilization of Central Asia: recent Soviet discoveries, 56:226-7

Kokkinos, N., see James, P.J. Kokkonen, J.: review by, 56:61-2

Kokorevo, south Siberia: excavations at, 63:790-1 Kolchin, B.A.: Wooden artefacts from medieval

Novgorod, 64:421-2 Konecny, T.A., see Lampert, R.J.

Kooijmans, L.P.L.: A view of the Fens from the Low Countries, 62:310, 62:377-80

Koon, P., see Bellwood, P. Kootwijk, Veluwe: excavations, 63:399

bibliographical reviews of archaeology, 65:143-7 maritime archaeology, 64:356-60

Neolithic, 64:234-48

Korfmann, M.: Demircihüyük I: Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1975-1978, 58:147-8

Korobkva, G.F., see Masson, V.M.

Korompay, K. (ed.): The endangered heritage of Romanian settlements - Le patrimonie menacé des agglomérations de Roumanie, 63:416-17

Kosouti, Moldavian SSR: excavations, 63:791-2 Kossinna, Gustav, 64:464—78 relationship with V. Gordon Childe, 60:84

Kosswig, K., see Harrison, R.M.

Kostenki: excavations, 63:784-6, 63:789-90 Kothingeichendorf, Bavaria: concentric ring-ditch system, 55:175

Kow Swamp Pleistocene burials, 65:12-21, 65:157, 65:188-90, 65:759

Kowalewski, S.A., see Fish, S.K.

Kozlowski, J.K.: winner of Europa Prize, 65:583

Kraay, Colin: obituary, 56:86 Krahl, R.: review by, 53:67-8

Kramer, S.N.: In the world of Sumer: an autobiography, 60:239-40

Krämer, W.: Die Grabfunde von Manching und die latènezeitlichenFlachgräber in Südbayern, 61:338-

Krapina Early Man, 64:170-1

Kraus, G.: Human origins and development from an African ancestry: a review of cultural theory from the beginning, 65:408

Krause, Richard A.: Ceramic practice and semantic space: an ethnoarchaeological inquiry into the logic of Bantu potting, 64:711-26

Kristiansen, Kristian

on archaeology in Denmark, 65:915-16

ard marks under barrows: a response to Peter Rowley-Conwy, 64:322-7

The black and the red: Shanks & Tilley's programme for a radical archaeology, 62:473-82

national archaeology in the age of European integration, 64:825-8

reply to Olsen, 65:916

(ed.): Archaeological formation processes: the representativity of archaeological remains from Danish prehistory, 61:153-4 review by, 59:233-4

Kristiansen, Kristian & C. Paludan-Muller (ed.): New directions in Scandinavian archaeology, 53:238-9

Kroeber, T.: Ishi in two worlds, 61:357 Kruk, J., see Milisauskas, S.

Krupp, E.C. (ed.): Archaeoastronomy, and the roots of science, 59:222-3

Kruta, V., see Duval, P.-M.

Kruta, V. & W. Forman: The Celts of the west, 61:158-9 Kruta, V., with M. Szabo & photographs by E. Lessing: Les Celtes, 53:163

Krzyzaniak, L. & M. Kobusiewicz (ed.): Origin and early development of food-producing cultures in NE Africa, 60:244-5

Krzyszkowska, O.: Ivory from hippopotamus tusk in the Aegean Bronze Age, 58:123-5

Krzyszkowska, O. & I. Nixon (ed.): Minoan society: Proceedings of the Cambridge Colloquium 1981.

Krzyzaniak, L.: Early farming in the Middle Nile Basin: recent discoveries at Kadero (Central Sudan), 65:515-32

Ksar 'Aqil, Lebanon: radiocarbon-accelerator dating of, 63:761-8

Kucera, V.: on 'Shared Principles', 65:917 Kuna, M.: The structuring of prehistoric landscape, 65:332-47

Kupresko polje, Bosnia, Yugoslavia: Bronze Age tumuli, 64:327-33

Kurtz, D.C. (ed.): Greek vases: lectures by J.D. Beazley, 64:950-2

Kutikina [Fraser] Cave, Tasmania, 62:414 Kuwait National Museum, opening (1983), 57:216-17

La Balagne I, Corsica: excavations, 63:838-42

La Cotte de St Brelade, Jersey: excavations, 62:182-3

La Honradez, Guatemala, 62:149

La Londe, near Rouen: 8th-century pottery industry, 65:882-7

La Marche, Vienne: engravings of humans, 52:74-5

La Pasadita, Guatemala, 62:124

La Regina, A., see Settis, S.

La Riera Cave, northern Spain: excavations, 62:386-8

La Tène periods in eastern parts of Central Europe, 65:368-75

labyrinths, prehistoric, 65:446

Laconia Survey, 62:60

Lacovara, Peter, see D'Auria, Sue

Lacy, B.: Archaeological survey of County Donegal, 58:82-3

Ladby ship burial, Denmark, 61:41-9

Lagrange, M.-S., see Gardin, J.-C.

Laing, Lloyd: Celtic Britain, 55:63-4

Laing, Lloyd & Jennifer Lloyd

Anglo-Saxon England, 53:237-8

Celtic Britain and Ireland, AD 200-800: the myth of the Dark Ages, 64:673-4

A guide to the Dark Age remains in Britain, 53:241-3 Lake Mungo, Australia: return of human remains, 65:759

Lake Nyos, Cameroun, 62:88-9

lake village, Switzerland: excavations, 65:908-10

Lal, B.B.: The two Indian epics vis-à-vis archaeology, 55:27-34

Lamb, Charles, quoted, 53:92 Lamberg-Karlovsky, C.C.

The Proto-Elamites on the Iranian plateau, 52:114-20

(ed.): Archaeological thought in America, 64:423-Lamberg-Karlovsky, C.C. & J.A. Sabloff: Ancient civilizations the Near East and Mesoamerica, 55:70-3

Lambert, P. & P.L. Walker: Physical anthropological evidence for the evolution of social complexity in coastal southern California, 65:963-73

Lambert, W.G.: review by, 58:137-8

Lambrick, G.: The Rollright Stones, 58:133-4

Laming, Annette: death, 51:178

Lampert, R.J. & T.A. Konecny: Aboriginal spears of Port Jackson type discovered - a bicentennial sequel, 63:137-41

lamps

Palaeolithic, 63:401-2

pottery, in the British Museum, 52:81-2

Lanarkshire, prehistoric and Roman monuments in, 53:77-8

Lancaster University, 55:59

Lancaster, N., see Deacon, J.

land divisions, prehistoric, 63:632-3

Landels, J.G.: Engineering in the ancient world, 52:250-1

Lane, A., see Campbell, E.

Lane, T.: Pre-Roman origins for settlement on the Fens of south Lincolnshire, 62:308, 62:314-21

Lane Fox, R.: Pagans and Christians in the Mediterranean world from the second century AD to the conversion of Constantine, 61:500—1

Lang, D.M.: The Bulgarians — from pagan times to the Ottoman conquest, 51:80—1

Lang, J., see Kinnes, Ian A.

Lang, James T., see Martin, F.X.

Langhome, R.: review by, 57:153-

Langmaid, N.G.: Bronze Age metalwork in England and Wales, 53:235—6

language

change and the material correlates of language and ethnic shift, 62:563—74

diffusion, 65:287-91

origins, 65:39-48

Languedoc, France

Neolithic, 65:166

Upper Palaeolithic, 61:340

Lankhills, Winchester: Roman cemetery at, 55:145—6 Lanteigne, M.P.: Cation-ratio dating of rock-engravings:

a critical appraisal, 65:292—5 Lapita, 63:188, 63:561—86, 63:613—22, 63:623—6, 65:979

Larick, R.: review by, 63:867—8

Larios, C.R., 62:162

Larsen, S., 61:42

Larsson, L.: review by, 62:614-16

Lartet, L.: portrait, 56:1

Lascaux, 52:5-6

Lascaux II, a replica, 58:166, 58:168, 58:194—6 question of origin of fossil shell of Sipho sp. found at, 56:213

the scene in the Shaft, 62:558-62

study of cave, artifacts, and engravings, 54:242-4

Lauer, J.-P., 62:208
Saggara, the royal cemetery of Memphis: excavations

and discoveries since 1850, 51:162-3
Laugerie-Basse, Dordogne: origin of fossil shells of

Viviparus sp. found at, 56:47—8, 56:212—14
Lavell, Cherry: British archaeological thesaurus: for use
with British Archaeological Abstracts and other
publications in British archaeology, 64:158—61

Laville, H., see Grün, R.

Laville, H., J.-F. Rigaud & J. Sackett: Rock shelters of the Perigord: stratigraphy and archaeological succession, 56:68—70

Law, I.A., see Gowlett, J.A.J.

law

and the cultural heritage, 59:69—70, 65:138—43 of treasure trove, in England and Isle of Man, 51:137—

Lawson, A.J.

A Late Bronze Age hoard from Beeston Regis, Norfolk, 54:217—19

see also Coles, J.M.

Lawson, G.: An early Norwegian lyre from Roldal, Hordaland (Norway), 52:140-3

Lawson, G. & W. Lawson: Carnyx: sounds of the Viking Age, 60:63—4

Le Flageolet, Dordogne, 61:25-39

Le Mont de la Ville, St Helier, Jersey, 60:4—5 Le Patourel, H.E.J.: The moated sites of Yorkshire, 52:83—4

Le Petit Chasseur, Sion, Switzerland: excavations, 61:147—8

Le Plongeon, Augustus & Alice, 63:182-3

Le Roux, C.-R., see Batt, M.

Le Roux, C.-T.: New excavations at Gavrinis, 59:183-7

Leach, H.M.: review by, 62:616-18

Leakey, Mary

footprints, Laetoli, region, Tanzania, 52:89, 52:133, 53:1, 54:82

Africa's vanishing art: the rock paintings of Tanzania, 58:158-9

Disclosing the past, 59:153-4

Leakey, R.E.

The making of mankind, 55:238-9

One life, 59:153-4

Leakey, R.E. & R. Lewin: Origins: what new discoveries reveal about the emergence of our species and its possible future, 52:249—50

Lebanon: excavations of D.A.E. Garrod (1958—1963), 58:74—5

Lecerf, Y., see Batt, M. Lecomec, J., see Batt, M.

Lee, F., see Barber, J.

Lee, G.E., see Harding, A.F.

Lee, R.B. & I. DeVore (ed.): Man the hunter, 65:763

Leech, R. reviews by, 63:404-7

see also Schofield, J.

Lefkandi, Euboea: excavation of Bronze Age cemetery and heröon, 56:169—74

Legge, A.J.

Where ends meat, 65:147-53 reviews by, 51:70, 62:196-7

see also Jones, G.

Legge, A.J. & P.A. Rowley-Conwy: Star Carr revisited: a re-analysis of the large mammals, 63:388—9

Lehner, P. & A. Julen: A man's bones with 16th-century weapons and coins in a glacier near Zermatt, Switzerland, 65:269—73

Leicester University, post-graduate course on Post-Excavation studies, 53:149

Leick, G.: A dictionary of Ancient Near Eastern architecture, 64:158-61

Leigh, R., see Baigent, M.

Leighton, R.: Paolo Orsi (1859—1935) and the prehistory of Sicily, 60:15—20

Lemba, Cyprus

Chalcolithic figurine, 51:140-3

large figurine, 52:181

Lemba Archaeological Project, Cyprus, 62:289—93 Lengyel-culture fortified settlements in Slovakia, 65:348—57

Leon Levy and Shelby White collection, ancient art, 65:722

Leone, M.P. & P.B. Potter, Jr (ed.): The recovery of meaning: historical archaeology in the eastern United States, 63:370—2

Lepper, F. & S. Frere: Trajan's Column, 63:627—8 Lemer, J.

Equids at Persepolis, 54:5, 54:59 see also Afshad, A.

Leroi-Gourhan, André The dawn of European art, 57:72-4 (ed.) Dictionnaire de la préhistoire, 63:647-8 obituary, 60:136 Leroi-Gourhan, André & J. Allain: Lascaux inconnu, 54:242-4 Les Eyzies, Dordogne: excavation of Abri Pataud, 51:78-9, 52:156-7 Les Fouaillages, Neolithic site in Guernsey, 55:166 Lessing, E., see Kruta, V. Leucate-Corrège, France, 59:150-1 Levant Early Holocene food production, 63:225-46 transition to agriculture, 63:860-1 Leventhal, R.: review by, 57:234-5 Levi, D.: Festos e la civilta Minoica I. i & II. ii, 53:102-Levine, Marsha A. Dereivka and the problem of horse domestication, 64:727—40 reviews by, 55:75—6, 59:232-3, 64:432—3 Levine, P.: The amateur and the professional: antiquarians, historians and archaeologists in Victorian England 1838-1886, 60:236-7 Levroux, Indre, canton de: evolution, 64:161-2 Lévy, P., 61: 74 Levy, J.E.: Social and religious organization in Bronze Age Denmark: an analysis of ritual hoard finds, 59:233-4 Levy, Leon and Shelby White collection, ancient art, 65:722 Levy, R.S., see Adams, W.Y. Lewarch, D.E., see O'Brian, M. Lewin, R., see Leakey, R.E. Lewis, David: For instruction and recreation: a centenary history of the Museums Association, 64:408-9 Lewis, D.M., see Boardman, J. Lewis, E., see Coatts, M. Lewis, Gilbert: review by, 64:688-9 Lewis, John, and Charles Dawson, 55:220-2 Lewison, A., see Allen, M.J. Lewis-Williams, J.D. review by, 64:426-see also Schrire, C. Lewthwaite, James Balanophagy and the prehistory of Corsica: recent books, 63:838-42 Not the Neolithicization of the Alpine region, 65:995-8 reviews by, 64:687-8, 65:1011-12 Ley Hunter, journal, 51:183 ley lines, 64:194-5 conference (Cambridge 1983), 58:48-9 destruction of theory, 58:69-70 L'Helgouach, J., see Giot, P.-R. Lhuyd, Edward: englynion in memory by John Morgan of Matchin, 53:171 Li Weiqing, 61: 71 Li Xueqin: Eastern Zhou and Qin civilizations, 62:802-3 Libby, W.F., 61:97, 61:119 and the development of radiocarbon dating, 55:96-8

obituary, 55:89

56:88-92

Libyan Desert glass, handaxe (probably Acheulian),

Lichfield Cathedral: archaeology and the standing fabric, Liddle, Orkney: excavations, 61:376-7 Liddon, A.: A flint sickle blade from Scarrington, Notts... 56:56-7 Ligabue, G. & S. Salvatori (ed.): Bactria: an ancient oasis civilisation from the sands of Afghanistan, 63:849-50 Lightfoot, C.S., see Yazici, M. lighthouses: architecture and history, 52:166-7 Lilley, I., see Gosden, C. Limbrey, S.: Soil science and archaeology, 51:70-1 Lindale Low Cave, Cumbria: excavations, 62:510-13 Lindow Man, 59:1, 59:25-9, 65:443 AMS dating, 63:71-9 exhibited at British Museum, 60:169 Linduff, Katheryn M., see Yan Ge Linear B and related scripts, 62:404-5 Linear Pottery (Linearbandkeramik) culture, radiocarbon dating, 64:297-301 Ling, R., see Davey, N. Lingro, Orkney, 63:46-9 Linick, T.W., see Wendorf, F. Linnaeus, life of, 60:161 Linsdorf monster, 59:1, 59:40-2 lion iconography, 62:11-23 lionhead, Greek, in Newcastle and Zurich, 59:42-4 Lipe, W.D.: review by, 61:330-1 Liritzis, Y. & T. Hackens (ed.): First south European conference in archaeometry [PACT 15], 62:406listed building legislation, 61:395 Lister, R.P.: The travels of Herodotus, 54:249-50 literacy in Archaic Greece and Etruria, 62:761-2 lithic analysis, 64:429-31 Littauer, M.A. Early stirrups, 55:99-105 Equids at Persepolis, comment on 'The horses of the ancient Persian Empire at Persepolis', by A. Afshar & J. Lemer, 53:218-19 Hipposandals again: plus ça change, 51:235-Horse sense, or nonsense: comment on The unacceptable face of the West European Upper Palaeolithic, by P. Bahn, 54:139-40; reply by Bahn, 54:140-2 reviews by, 53:73-4, 58:71-2 Littauer, M.A. & J.H. Crouwel Chariots in Late Bronze Age Greece, 57:187-92 The origin and distribution of the cross-bar wheel, 51:95-105 The Trundholm horse's trappings: a chamfrein?, 65:119-22 Chariots and related equipment from the tomb of Tut'ankhamun, 63:638-9 Wheeled vehicles and ridden animals in the Ancient Near East, 54:247-8 Little Woodbury: Bersu's 1938 and 1939 excavations, 63:436-50 Little, B.J. & P.A. Shackel: Scales of historical anthropology: an archaeology of colonial Anglo-America, 63:495-509 Litton, C.D., see Buck, C.E. Liversage, D., see Brothwell, D. Liversidge, J., 58:89 Everyday life in the Roman Empire, 51:247-8

review by, 57:79

Liwock, C.E.: on stone circle in Borneo, 52:93 llama herders of Ayacucho, Peru, 65:155-6 Llangorse, Wales: 10th-century royal crannog, 63:675-81 Llanrhaiadr, Denbigh: cropmarks in Tanat valley, 54:50-1 Lloyd, C.: The travelling naturalists, 60:161 Lloyd, J., see Barker, G. Lloyd, R.: on legend of St Edwold, possibly referring to Cerne Giant, 56:51-2 Lloyd, Seton Archaeological retrospect 4, 56:181-8 The archaeology of Mesopotamia from the Old Stone Age to the Persian conquest, 53:70-1 The Interval: a life in Near Eastern archaeology, 61:495-7 reviews by, 52:160-1, 54:68-9, 55:68-9, 58:76-7, 58:147—8, 60:239—40 80th birthday, 56:163 see also Safar, F. Lo Schiavo, F., R. Maddin, J. Merkel, J.D. Muhly & T. Stech: Analisi metallurgiche e statistiche sui lingotti di rame della Sardegno - Metallographic and statistical analyses of copper ingots from Sardinia, 65:420-2 Lobell, M., 61: 7-8 Loendorf, Lawrence L. Cation-ratio varnish dating and petroglyph chronology in southeastern Colorado, 65:246-55 comment on paper, 65:441-2 Loewe, M. Archaeological work and the growth of museums in Japan, 53:228-31 review by, 63:848-9 logboat from Hasholme, 59:117-20 logicism: a French view of archaeological theory founded in computational perspective, 63:27-39 Lohuizen-de Leeuw, J.E. van: reviews by, 52:159-60, 55:76-7 Lomass, F.J., see Blázquez, J.M. London, 65:3-5 archaeological information systems, 64:662-6 Black Death and new cemeteries, 64:637-42 decline of property market, 65:445 early medieval port (AD 700-1200), 64:629-36 East India Company, 64:643-61 foundation and early Roman, 64:599-607 from the Conquest to the Great Fire, 58:226-8 late Roman, 64:620-8 middle Saxon, 63:706-18 prehistoric, 65:133 Roman city, 58:238-9 Roman Southwark, 64:608-19 Rose Theatre, 63:411-13, 63:421-35, 63:753-60 Special section, 64:598-671 topography, of Anglo-Saxon, 60:21-8 Long Meg, Cumbria: new evidence, 62:552-7 Long, Richard, exhibition and catalogue, 65:1001-3 long barrows, in Hampshire and Isle of Wight, 54:78 Longley, D.: The date of the Mote of Mark, 56:132-4

longue durée: temporal and spatial scale in the evolution

Coast, 65:935-45

of social complexity on the southern Northwest

Longworth, I.H. Collared urns of the Bronze Age in Britain and Ireland, 59:67-8 Prehistoric Britain, 60:189-90 see also Kinnes, Ian A. Longworth, I.H. & J.F. Cherry: Archaeology in Britain since 1945, 60:169, 60:175-8 loom, warp-weighted, 52:59 used in inclined position, 51:238-9 Lorblanchet, Michel: review article by, 64:677-9 Lordkipadinze, Otar: Remains of ancient Georgia, 64:672 Lom, Argyll: inventory of ancient monuments of, 51:73-4Los Millares, Spain: excavations, 62:470 Lough Boora, co. Offaly: early Mesolithic habitation site at, 54:46-7 Lough Erne basin. figure sculptures from, 52:157 Lough Gur, Co. Limerick glass, 62:441-2 guide, 53:158-9 Loughnashade horns, 63:9 Lounsbury, F., 62:129-32, 62:171 louse (Pediculus humanus), Norse Greenland, 57:127-30 Louth, Eire: archaeological inventory, 61: 80-1 Louvre, Paris: alterations, 63:654-7 Low Caythorpe, Yorkshire: radiocarbon date for later Neolithic, 53:224 Lowe, J.J. & M.J.C. Walker: Reconstructing quaternary environments, 59:148-9 Lowe, J.W.G.: The dynamics of apocalypse: a systems simulation of the Classic Maya collapse, 62:170-2 Lowenthal, D. Classical antiquities as national and global heritage, 62:724-35 The past is a foreign country, 60:152-3 see also Gathercole, P. Lower Santa Valley, Peru: prehispanic settlement patterns, 63:385-6 Loy, T.H., Rhys Jones, D.E. Nelson, Betty Meehan, John Vogel, John Southon & Richard Cosgrove: Accelerator radiocarbon dating of human blood proteins in pigments from Late Pleistocene art sites in Australia, 64:110-16 Loyn, Henry (ed.): The Middle Ages: a concise encyclopedia, 64:158-61 Lubell, D., 62:418 Lucas, A.T.: Cattle in ancient Ireland, 65:734-8 Lukas, M. & E. Lukas: The haunting (on Teilhard de Chardin and the Piltdown forgery), 57:7-11 Lukis, F., 61:466-8 Lukis, F.C.: and his four sons, 55:165 Lukonin, Vladimir G., see Dandamaev, Muhgammad A. Lumley, H. de (ed.): La préhistoire française I (Palaeolithic and Mesolithic), 51:1 lunar observatory, Stonehenge as, 53:124-8 lunatic fringe of archaeology in American bookshops, 54:171 American themes, 54:154-5 articles against claims, 54:171-2 attitude of American archaeologists, 53:121-3 books enlightening the public, 56:165-6 Kensington Rune-stone, 57:152-3 ley-hunters, 53:91-2 rational explanations of 'mysteries', 54:156

lunatic fringe of archaeology— continued Sabloff on responsibility of archaeologists for correcting, 57:85

Lund, C.: Fornnordiska klanger: the sounds of prehistoric Scandinavia, 59:74—5

Lundberg, E.B., see Janson, S.

Lundenwic: the archaeological evidence for middle Saxon London, 63:706—18

Lurker, M.: The gods and symbols of Ancient Egypt, 56:149-50 Lusatian Culture barrow burial ground in Lower Silesia at Mikowice, Opole Voivodship site 1, 65:651—61

Lyell, C.: Principles of geology, 65:765 Lynch, F.: reviews by, 58:237—8, 62:395—6 Lynch, T.F.: review by, 62:609—10

Lythrankomi, Cyprus: recovery of mosaics from the Church of the Panagia Kanakaria, 63:651—4

lyres, early Scandinavian, 52:140-3

M

McAnany, P.A., see Sabloff, J.A.
McBryde, I. (ed.): Who owns the past?, 60:69—70
McBurney, Charles B.M.

excavations at La Cotte de St Brelade, Jersey, 62:182—

Early man in the Soviet Union: the implication of some recent discoveries, 52:61-2

obituary, 54:83 review by, 52:156-7

studies in memory, 61:142

McCall, Grant: review by, 64:436—7

MacCana, P., 61: 65

McCarthy, M.R.: Medieval pottery research group, 52:133—4

McCanhy, M.R. & C.M. Brooks: Medieval pottery in Britain AD 900—1600, 62:810—12
McCauley, J.F., see McHugh, W.P.

McCoy, P.C.: Stone-lined earth ovens in Easter Island, 52:204—16

MacDonald, Andrew: pottery, 64:8

MacDonald, G.F.: Haida monumental art: villages of the Queen Charlotte Islands, 60:234—5

McDonald, William A.: Archaeology in the 21st century: six modest recommendations, 65:829—39

McDonald, William A., W.D.E. Coulson & J. Rosser (ed.): Excavations at Nichoria in Southwest Greece III: Dark Age and Byzantine occupation, 58:152—3

McDonald, William A. & Carol G. Thomas: Progress into the past: the rediscovery of Mycenaean civilization, 64:408

McDonnell, Joseph, see Martin, F.X.

MacDougall, H.A.: Racial myth in English history: Trojans, Teutons, and Anglo-Saxons, 58:77—8

Macedon, emergence, 64:942 Macedonia, Neolithic, 52:78—9

McEwen, E., see Bergman, C.A.

MacGillivray, J.A. & N.L. Barber (ed.): The prehistoric Cyclades: contributions to a workshop on Cycladic chronology, 59:239—40

McGrail, Sean

The Hasholme logboat, 59:117-20

Ancient boats in NW Europe: the archaeology of water transport to AD 1500, 61:483—4 reviews. by, 59:144—5, 64:437—8

see also Morgan, R.A.

MacGregor, A. (ed.): Tradescant's rarities: essays on the foundation of the Ashmolean Museum 1083 with a catalogue of the surviving early collections, 58:89 Macgregor, M.: Early Celtic art in North Britain, 52:68—

McGuire, Randall H.: review by, 64:423-4

McGuire, Randall H. & M.B. Schiffer (ed.): Hohokam and Patayan: prehistory of southwestern Arizona, 58:62

Machu Picchu, Peru: radiocarbon dating of, 62:707-10 McHugh, W.P., G.G. Schaber, C.S. Breed & J.F.

McCauley: Neolithic adaptation and the Holocene functioning of Tertiary palaeodrainages in southern Egypt and northern Sudan, 63:320—36

Macinnes, Lesley, see Barrett, John C.

McIntosh, S.K. & R.J. McIntosh: Prehistoric excavations at Jenne, Mali, 55:242—3

McIntyre, I.M., see Kinnes, I.A. Mackay, E.J.H., 62:116—17 MacKenzie, R., see Stone, P.

McKerrell, H., see Oates, J.

MacKie, E.W.

The megalith builders, 52:158-9

Science and society in prehistoric Britain, 52:62-3 reply to R.B.K. Stevenson's criticism of his

'Megalithic science and some Scottish site plans', 56:51

reviews by, 52:71, 53:80, 55:147—8, 59:138—9, 61:150—1, 61:492—4

McKitterick, R., see Whitelock, D.

McKusick, M.

The North American periphery of Antique Vermont, 53:121—3

reviews by, 54:69-71, 54:154-5, 54:156

MacLeod, D., see Edis, J.

McMaster, I., see Fawn, A.J.

McMillon, B.: The archaeology handbook: a field manual and resource guide, 65:977—8

McNaim, B.: The method and theory of V. Gordon Childe: economic. social, and cultural interpretation of prehistory, 56:195—8

Macnamara, E.: The Etruscans, 65:135

McNeal, R.A.: Archaeology and the destruction of the later Athenian acropolis, 65:49—63

McPherron, A. & D. Srejovic: Divostin and the Neolithic of central Serbia, 63:396—8 MacPherson, H.G.: The Maya lunar season, 61:440—9 Macready, S. & F.H. Thompson (ed.): Cross-Channel trade between Gaul and Britain in the Pre-Roman Iron Age, 59:73—4

MacSween, Ann, see Hunter, J.R.

MacSween, Ann & Mick Sharp: Prehistoric Scotland, 64:153

Maddin, R.

(ed.): The beginning of the use of metals and alloys: papers from the Second International Conference on the Beginning of the Use of Metals and Alloys, Zhengzhou, China, 21—26 October 1986, 63:835—

see also Lo Schiavo, F.

Madrid Codex, 62:129, 62:131

Madsen, T.: Archaeology in Denmark, 60:54-5

Magdalenian art, Style IV, 64:527-48

Magdalenian sites, Dordogne: origin of fossil shell found in, 53:136—8

Magdalenska gora Iron-Age cemetery, Slovenia, 53:243—4

Magnusson, M.

Magnus on the move, 55:88

review by, 60:234

Mahabharata, Indian epic: archaeology and, 55:27—30, 55:32—3

Mahood, cartoon by, 52:94

Maiden Castle

excavation, education, entertainment?, 59:4, 59:83—4, 59:97—100

excavations, 60:3, 61: 8

Maier, F.G. & V. Karageorghis (with J. Karageorghis & M.L. von Wantburg): Paphos: history and archaeology, 60:166—7

Makkay, Janos: The Tiszaszölös treasure, 64:171—2
Mali, looting and export of antiquities from, 65:6—8, 65:904—5

Malina, J.: Archeologie: jak a proc? — Archaeology, how and why?, 52:168—9

Malina, J. & Z. Vasícek: Archaeology yesterday and today: the development of archaeology in the sciences and humanities, 65:417—20

Maliq, Albania: excavations at, 65:574-8 Mallet, J.V.G.: review by, 64:439-40

Mallia, Crete: reconsideration of 'wasp' pendant from,

Mallory, J.P.

The saving of Navan, 61:64-6

In search of the Indo-Europeans: language, archaeology and myth, 63:200, 63:843—7

reviews by, 62:177—8, 62:607—9 see also Telegin, D.Y.

Mallowan, Max

Mallowan's memoirs, 52:157-8

The Nimrud ivories, 53:70

reviews by, 52:67-8, 52:257, 53:68-70

death, 52:182, 53:1 see also Woolley, L.

Mallowan, Max & G. Herrmann: Furniture from SW7, fort Shalmaneser: ivories from Nimrud (1949—63), fascicule III, 51:67—8

Mallows, W.: The mystery of the Great Zimbabwe: the key to a major archaeological enigma, 60:154-5

Malmer, M.P.: A chorological study of North European rock art, 57:223-4

Malone, C.: review by, 62:813-14

Malone, C. & S. Stoddart: Settlement nucleation in the Late Bronze Age of Umbria, 58:56—8

Malone, C., S. Stoddart & D. Trump: A house for the temple builders: recent investigations on Gozo, Malta, 62:297—301

Maloney, B.K., C.F.W. Higham & R. Bannanurag: Early rice cultivation in Southeast Asia: archaeological and palynological evidence from the Bang Pakong Valley, Thailand, 63:363—70

Malta, conservation of ancient monuments in, 52:4-5

Mamluk Jerusalem, 62:527-32

mammoth ivory weapon head from Gough's Cave, Somerset, 63:133

Man, Isle of

excavation of three Iron Age round houses, 53:160—1

law and practice relating to treasure trove, 51:137—9

Man the hunter, 65:763

Manchester, K.: review by, 65:1012-14

Manchester Archaeological Bulletin (new journal), 62:7

Manching, Germany: excavations, 61:338-9

Manchuria, Neolithic, 64:234-48

Mandeville, M.D., see Diehl, R.A.

Manerba del Garda, N Italy: Chalcolithic cemetery, 57:116-23

Manfredini, A. & S. Cassano: Studi sul neolitico del Taviolere della Puglia. Indagine territorale in un' areacampione, 60:36—44

Mangaia Island, Central Polynesia: prehistoric sweet potato from, 65:887—93

Mango, C., see Mango, M.M.

Mango, M.M., C. Mango, A.C. Evans & M. Hughes: A 6th-century Mediterranean bucket from Bromeswell Parish, Suffolk, 63:295—311

Manley, John

A Late Bronze Age landscape on Denbigh Moors, northeast Wales, 64:514—26

Atlas of prehistoric Britain, 64:154

Manning, S.W.: Approximate calendar date for the first human settlement of Cyprus?, 65:870—8

Mantai, Sri Lanka: excavations, 59:46-7

Manzanilla, L. (ed.): Studies in the Neolithic and urban revolutions: the V. Gordon Childe colloquium, Mexico, 1986, 62:175—6

Maori

burial chests, 54:7-14, 58:156

prehistoric earthwork fortifications, 51:77-8 see also New Zealand

Marazov, I., see Kaul, F.

marble: effect of atmospheric pollution, in Rome, 57:38—9, 57:44

Marcenko, K. & Y. Vinogradov: The Scythian period in the northern Black Sea region (750—250 BC), 63:803—11

Marciniak, A.: Biocultural approaches in Polish archaeology, 65:729—32

Marcus, Joyce, 62:125, 62:136, 62:159—61, 62:171 see also Flannery, Kent V.

Ma'rib, Abu Dhabi: ancient dam, 51:239-40

Mariette, Auguste, 19th-century Egyptologist, and Aida, 51:55, 52:50—1, 59:101—4

Marinatos, N., see Hägg, R.

marine archaeology, see maritime archaeology marine molluses, radiocarbon dating of, 64:562—7 maritime archaeology, 54:67-8, 54:100-9, 57:170 analytical approaches, 64:376-89 atlas of world's submerged sites, 55:66-7 conservation of objects, 64:438-9 Greek and Roman, 64:335-46 Indian Ocean, 690-2 Mediterranean, 64:376-89 protection of British sites, 64:390-400 7th-century Byzantine shipwreck, 57:158-9 ships and shipwrecks of the Americas, 64:437-8 sites and monuments record, 64:400-2 Southeast and East Asia, 64:347-63 Special section, 64:334-406 television series, 58:170 Mariupol cultural community, 63:794-6 Markovin, V.I.: Dolmeny Zapadnogo Kavkaza -Dolmens of the western Caucasus, 57:155-6 Marks, A.E.: review by, 62:814-16 Marquardt, W.H., see Crumley, C.L. Marsden, B.M.: Pioneers of prehistory: leaders and landmarks in English archaeology (1500-1900), Marsden, P.: The Roman Forum site in London: discoveries before 1985, 63:180-1 Marshall, Brendan, see Cosgrove, Richard Martin, E.: Swales Fen, Suffolk: a Bronze Age cooking pit?, 62:309, 62:358-9 Martin, E. & P. Murphy: West Row Fen, Suffolk: a Bronze Age fen-edge settlement site, 62:309, 62:353-8 Martin, F.X.: studies presented to, 65:734-8 Martin, F.X., G.F. Mitchell, M.F. Ryan & P.F. Wallace (ed.):Medieval Dublin excavations 1962-81 Series B, volume 1: James T. Lang: Viking-age decorated wood: a study of its ornament and style, 64:184--6 Series B, volume 2: Patrick F. Wallace, Andrew Halpin, Arne-Emil Christensen, Joseph McDonnell & Brian Spencer: Miscellanea 1, 64:184-6 Series C, volume 1: G.F. Mitchell: Archaeology and environment in early Dublin, 64:184-6 Martingell, H. & A. Saville: The illustration of lithic artefacts: a guide to drawing stone tools for specialist reports, 63:414 Marxism and prehistory, 53:86, 53:93-5 Mary, Queen, and the Rillaton Gold Cup, 57:124-5 Mary Rose, Henry VIII's warship declared ancient monument, 56:85 raising of wreck of, 57:2-3 Maryland, 18th-century: archaeology, 63:495-509 Maschner, H.D.G. editorial by, 65:921-3 The emergence of cultural complexity on the northern Northwest Coast, 65:924-34 see also Fagan, B.M. Mason, D.J.P. [excavations at Chester] 11-15 Castle Street and neighbouring sites 1974-8: a possible Roman posting house (mansio), 63:536-9

26-42 Lower Bridge Street 1974-6: the Dark Age and

Origins of the African people of the Johannesburg area,

Southern Western Central Transvaal, 62:806-8

Origins of Black people of Johannesburg and the

Saxon periods, 63:536-9

61:360

Mason, R.B. & Keall, E.J.: Provenance of local ceramic industry and the characterization of imports: petrography of pottery from medieval Yemen, 62:452-63 Masry, A.H.: reply to J. Oates et al. on seafaring merchants of Ur, 52:46-7 mass spectrometry, 65:540-4 mass-production of stone beads in New Kingdom Egypt, 63:526-31 Massagetae, warrior burial, 64:288-96 Masson, V.M.: The Proto-Bactrian group of civilizations in the Ancient East, 62:536-41 Masson, V.M. & G.F. Korobkova: Eneolithic stone sculpture in south Turkmenia, 63:62-70 Masson, V.M. & T. Taylor: Soviet archaeology in the steppe zone, 63:779-83 Masters, P.M. & N.C. Flemming (ed.): Quaternary coastlines and marine archaeology, 58:79 Matenbek and Matenkupkum, New Ireland: excavations at, 63:548-61 material culture and text: the art of ambiguity, 65:992-4 mathematical archaeology, 64:942 Mathematics and measurement, 62:404-5 mathematics, native American, 61:487 Mathers, C.: review by, 65:168 Mathews, P., 62:126, 62:131, 62:162, 62:171 Mathewson, R.D., III: Treasure of the Atocha: sixteen dramatic years, 62:277-9 Matthers, J. (ed.): The River Qoueiq, Northern Syria, and its catchment: studies arising from the Tell Rifa'at Survey 1977-79, 55:224 Matupi cave, Zaire: excavations in, 51:35-40 Maude, Keith, see Hill, David Maxwell, Gordon A battle lost: Romans and Caledonians at Mons Graupius, 64:672 see also Hanson, W.S. Maya, America, 57:234-5, 58:55-6, 64:407 Augustus & Alice Le Plongeon, 63:182-3 ceremonial precinct, Early Formative Period, 54:176civilization, 65:186 codices, 62:119, 62:127-32 decipherment: Special section, 62:119-72 essays in Maya archaeology, 61:495 excavations at Altun Ha, 65:177-8 iconography, 63:637-8 inferences in archaeology, 61:205-7 kingship, 65:186 Lowland Postclassic, 59:238-9 lunar season, 61:440-9 metal-worker's tool, 56:175-80 polities, 61:144-5 Postclassic state formation, 63:189-90 School of American Research (Santa Fe(NM) 1986), seminar, 62:135-52 settlement patterns, 61:146 swamps, canals, and location of cities, 54:206-14 treasure hunters, 62:5, 62:122-3 The Maya, 59:149-50 Maya, Egypt: discovery of tomb, 60:83-4 Mayhew, N.J., see Hunter, M. Mays, M.: Strabo IV 4.1: a reference to Hengistbury Head?, 55:55-7 Mead, B., see Barrett, J. and Bradley, R.

mead, in Bronze Age burials?, 52:108-13 Meaden, G.T. The circles effect and its mysteries, 63:655 Circles from the sky, 65:724-5 The goddess of the stones: the language of the megaliths, 65:725 'meaning', the search for, 63:370-2 Meare Heath, Somerset: Neolithic bow, 62:664, 62:668 Meare Lake Village, Somerset evidence for glass-working, 54:60-1 excavations, 63:190-1 measurement: local units of, in prehistoric Britain, 51:152-4 measures of length in nautical contexts, in Ancient Greece, 65:298-305 mechanical toys, 64:153 mechanics of pre-industrial technology, 65:746-9 medicine essays in African history, science & civilizations, fungal parasites of grasses and cereals as, 63:247-57 in its socio-cultural context, 65:10 see also surgery Mediterranean Archaeology: Australian and New Zealand journal for the archaeology of the Mediterranean, new journal, 65:1006-7 Meduna, P. & E. Cerná, E.: Settlement structure of the early Middle Ages in northwest Bohemia: investigations of the Petipsy basin area, 65:388-95 Mee, C.: review by, 61:501-2 Meehan, Betty, see Loy, T.H. Meehan, Betty & R. Jones (ed.): Archaeology with ethnography: an Australian perspective, 63:628megalithic monuments Asota stone circle, Pakistan, 60:47-8 astronomy and mathematics, 51:81, 52:62-52:251, 56:145-6, 56:151-2, 58:55 chambered cairns of Orkney, 64:672-3 chambered tombs, of Cotswold-Severn region, 57:231-2 'earth mysteries', 60:69 and earthquake lights, 64:674 in western Caucasus, 57:155-6 inventory of: Deux-Sèvres, France, 56:63-4 Le Mont de la Ville, Jersey, 60:4-5 lunatic theories, 65:725 northwest Spain, 63:683-96 western Europe, 58:81-2 photographs, 64:153 pictures and descriptions, 56:230-1 stone circles, 60:74-5, 64:970-1 theories about builders, 52:158-9 throughout the world, 60:235-6 tomb cemeteries in Ireland, 64:741-53 transport, 65:64-73, 65:297-8 Megaw, A.H.S. & E.J.W. Hawkins: The Church of the Panagia Kanakaria at Lythrankomi, Cyprus: its mosaics and frescoes, 63:651-4 Megaw, J.V.S.

Kelti kommtl, 55:125-7

Megaw, J.V.S .- continued reviews by, 52:157, 52:169—70, 53:161—2, 53:163, 56:72—3, 56:73—4, 56:77—8, 58:63—4, 59:146-7, 59:155-6, 59:221, 60:75-6, 61:158-9 see also Champion, T.C. Megaw, J V.S. & R. Megaw The stone head from Msecké Zehrovice, 62:630-41 Early Celtic art in Britain and Ireland, 60:189, 60:191-2 reviews by, 60:69-71, 60:249-50, 61:148-9, 61:338-9, 61:488-90, 62:392-Megaw, J.V.S. & D.D.A. Simpson, et al.: Introduction to British prehistory from the arrival of Homo sapiens to the Claudian invasion, 54:160-1 Megaw, R. & J.V.S. Questioning the time machine, 65:138-43 Celtic art, from its beginnings to the Book of Kells, 63:646-7 Mehrgarh, Baluchistan, 59:206 excavations at, 61:357 Meidias Painter, 62:610-11 Meirion-Jones, G.: Orthostat walling in Brittany, 58:39-44 Mejdahl, V., on Glozel affair, 53:172, 54:86 Melanesia, prehistory of, 52:159 -70 Meldgaard, J., see Hansen, J.P.H. Meldon Bridge, Tweed valley: Neolithic enclosure, 52:48-50 Melia, C.V.: La necropolis prohistorica de Cales Coves, Menorca, 58:162-3 Meliukova, A.I. (ed.): The Scytho-Sarmatian period in the European steppe zone of the USSR, 64:672 comments on Egyptian and Near Eastern chronology by: from B. Kemp, 54:25—8; M. Munn-Rankin, 54:128—9; J. Weinstein, 54:21—4; reply by Mellaart, 54:225-7 Egyptian and Near Eastern chronology: a dilemma?, 53:6-18 review by, 57:60-1 Mellars, Paul A major 'plateau' in the radiocarbon time-scale at c. 9650 b.p.: the evidence from Star Carr (North Yorkshire), 64:836-41 (ed.): The emergence of modern humans: an archaeological perspective, 65:412-17 Oronsay: prehistoric human ecology on a small island, 62:614-16 reviews by, 56:68—70, 58:232—3, 61:151—2, 64:685—6 see also Grün, R. Mellars, Paul & C. Stringer (ed.): The human revolution: behavioural and biological perspectives on the origins of modern humans, 65:412-17 Mellars, Paul & J. Tixier: Radiocarbon-accelerator dating of Ksar 'Aqil (Lebanon) and the chronology of the Upper Palaeolithic sequence in the Middle East, 63:761-8 Melos, 52:7-15 settlement and resource exploitation, 57:74-5 Meltzer, D.J., D.D. Fowler & J.A. Sabloff (ed.): American archaeology past and future: a celebration of the Society for American Archaeology 1935-1985, 60:210-13

Meltzer, E.S.: Mariette and Aida once again, 52:50-1 Memphis, Egypt history, 51:192survey, 60:88-95 Mendoza, R.: Plant and animal domestication: direct versus indirect evidence, 60:7-14 Mendyk, Stan A.E.: 'Speculum Britanniae': regional study, antiquarianism, and science in Britain to 1700, 64:191--4 Menk, R. & A. Gallay (ed.): Anthropologie et archéologie: le cas des premiers âges des métaux, 56:224-5 Menorca, navetas, 55:196-9 Mercantour, Parc National du, 62:623-5 Mercer, John: The Canary Islands: their prehistory, conquest, and survival, 55:158 Mercer, Roger J.: reviews by, 54:164-5, 61:491-2, 64:697, 65:430-1 Mercury: head of statue, Uley, Gloucestershire, 55:43-4 Merida, 62:132 Merkel, J., see Lo Schiavo, F. Merlin, 60:65 Merovingian archaeology, conference (Boulogne-sur-mer 1982), 57:131-3 Merrifield, R. on bronze pendant, 52:228 studies presented to, 53:162-3 The archaeology of ritual and magic, 61:488-City of the Romans, 58:238-9 Merriman, Nick Prehistory for kids, 62:710-13 Prehistoric London, 65:133 review by, 64:195-6 Mesolithic Britain, 65:409 cutting arrows: functional analysis of arrows used in the hunting of large game, 64:494-504 in Europe, symposium (Potsdam 1978), 55:243-4 in Europe: Third International Symposium (Edinburgh 1985), 64:431-2 gazetteer, England and Wales, 53:63-4 habitation site, Irish midlands, 54:46-7 settlement of Central Europe, 65:308-17 'Mesolithic-Neolithic transition' in Portugal: a view from Vidigal, 65:899-903 Mesopotamia British School of Archaeology in Iraq, 58:160-1 chronology, 53:10-12 chronology, comment on Mellaart's views, 54:128-9 popular history of archaeological exploration, 55:68radiocarbon chronometry, 53:12-15, 61:119-35 Messenger, P.M. (ed.): The ethics of collecting cultural property: whose culture? whose property?, 65:138-43 see also Desmond, L.G. metal detectors advertised to schools, 52:93 hoards discovered by responsible uses, 54:216-17, 54:217-19 use in excavations, 58:179-84, 61:266-7

metal-working, moulds, Anglo-Saxon Hartlepool,

61:429-32

metallurgy early, Varna treasure, 52:199-203 in Ireland, possible origins, 52:126 Metals and Alloys, papers from the Second International Conference on the Beginning of Use (Zhengzhou 1986), 63:835-7 metalwork Bronze Age of southwestern Britain, 60:161-2 conservation, 62:207, 62:259-65 metrology, historical, 57:52-6 Mexico history of archaeology, 54:238-9 Mexico , 59:70-1 Meyer, K.-H., see Fehr, B. Micali Painter and his followers, 62:610-11 Michaels, G., 65:186 Michalowski, K. (ed.): Nubia: récentes recherches, 52:243-5 Michel, N. & A. Bocquet: Les hommes et le bois: histoire et technologie du bois de la préhistoire à nos jours, Michell, J. Art and archaeology: a review of two exhibitions, 65:1001-3 A little history of astro-archaeology, 64:697-8 Megalithomania: artists, antiquarians, and archaeologists at the old stone monuments, 56:230-1 The old stones of Land's End, 51:6 Michell, J. & C. Rhone: Twelve tribe nations: and the science of enchanting the landscape, 65:981 Michels, J.W., see Webster, G.S. microfiche publication, 52:43-4, 52:147-8, 59:127-Microform in Archaeology, conference (Oxford 1981), 58:54-6 Middle Harling, metal-detectors in excavation, 58:182-4 Middleham jewel, 62:4 Midhowe, Orkney, 63:46-9 Mierse, W.E., see Hanfmann, G.M.A. Mierzanowice Culture settlement, Poland, 65:640-50 Migal, W., see Borkowski, W. Mikkelson, P.H., 61:42, 61:47 Mikowice, Poland: Lusatian Culture barrow burial ground, 65:651-61 Milanich, Jerald T. & Susan Milanich (ed.): First encounters: Spanish exploration in the Caribbean and the United States, 64:698-700 Milburn, M. Multi-arm stone tombs of central Sahara, 55:210-14 Towards an absolute chronology of certain Saharan rock art, 52:135-6 Milburn, M. & S. Rees: Possible Neolithic ard-point from the Southern Sahara, 58:45-8 Mildenberger, G.: Germanische Burgen, 54:150-1 Miles, D., see Branigan, K. Milisauskas, Sarunas People's revolutions of 1989 and archaeology in Eastern Europe, 64:283-5 European prehistory, 53:248 reviews by, 63:396-8, 63:859-60 Milisauskas, Sarunas & Kruk, J.: Utilization of cattle for traction during the later Neolithic in southeastern Poland, 65:562-6

Miller, A., 62:168

Miller, D.: review by, 57:221-2

Miller, D. & C. Tilley (ed.): Ideology, power and prehistory, 58:229-30

Miller, E.: review by, 52:63-4

Miller, George R., see Bruhns, Karen Olsen

Miller, J., 62:124-5

Miller, M.E., see Schele, L.

Miller, R., see Bergman, C.A.

Miller, V.E. (ed.): The role of gender in precolumbian art and architecture, 63:863-6

Millett, M.

Styles and principles in archaeological publication: Chester reviewed, 63:536-9

The Romanization of Britain: an essay in archaeological interpretation, 65:752-3 mills of Pompeii, 63:205-14

Milne, Gustav & Damian Goodburn: The early medieval port of London AD 700-1200, 64:629-36

Minatogawa Man, 59:73

Minelli, Laura Laurencich, see Chan, Roman Pina Minerva: the international review of ancient art and

archaeology: new journal, 64:946-50 mining in Brittany, for tin and lead, 51:113-14 Minoan

destruction of palaces, 53:138-40

foot, evidence for, 57:52-6

function of palaces, 62:803-5 iconography, 60:240-1

palaces and excavations at Phaistos, 53:102-6 structuralism and myth in, studies, 58:33-8

Mirror of Herodotus: the representation of the other in the writing of history, 64:174-5

Misra, V.N. & P. Bellwood (ed.): Recent advances in Indo-Pacific prehistory, 61:325-7

Mitchell, G.F.

The Irish landscape 51:168-9

see also Martin, F.X.

Mitchell, S.: review by, 58:133

Mitchell, T.C.

(ed.) Captain Cook and the South Pacific, 54:74-5 see also Woolley, L.

Mithen, S.

Evolutionary theory and post-processual archaeology, 63:483-94

Thoughtful foragers: a study of prehistoric decision making, 65:158-62

Mixtecs, 59:235

moas in prehistoric New Zealand, 65:422-3

moated sites

draft description for Monuments Protection Programme, 61:404—8

Yorkshire, 52:83-4

Moctezuma, E.M.: The Grand Temple of the Aztecs: treasures of Tenochtitlan, 63:398-9

Moe, Dagfinn, see Birks, Hilary J.

Mohen, J.-P.

L'Age du Bronze dans la région de Paris -- Catalogue synthétique des collections conservées au Musée des Antiquités Nationales, 53:155-7

L'Age du Fer en Aquitaine, 55:224-5 see also Coffyn, A.

Mohenjodaro, Pakistan: excavations at, 60:239, 61:357 Mohenjoro, Pakistan, 59:206

Moho Cay, Belize: revised opinion on metal-worker's hammer from, 57:136-7

Moir, G.

Hoyle on Stonehenge (review article), 53:124-8 Megalithic science and some Scottish site plans, 54:37-40

Mokhtor, G. (ed.): General history of Africa II: Ancient civilisations of Africa, 55:236-7

Molina Gonzalez, F. and E. Pareja Lopez: Excavaciones en la Cuesta del Negro (Purullana, Cranada), 51:251-2

Molise, south-central Italy: archaeology of Samnite settlement, 51:20-4

Molleson, T.

engraved stone found near Sherborne, 55:46 The relative dating of bones from Quanterness chambered cairn, Orkney, 55:127-9

Seed preparation in the Mesolithic: the osteological evidence, 63:356-62

see also Burleigh, R.

molluses, radiocarbon dating, 64:562-7

Moltesen, M. & C. Weber-Lehmann: Catalogue of the copies of Etruscan tomb paintings in the Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, 65:723

Moltke, E.: Runes and their origin: Denmark and elsewhere, 61:149-50

monastic enclosure ditch and canal, Glastonbury, Somerset, 65:117-18

Moncín, Spain: excavations at, 62:466-72

Monensen, P., see Cuyler Young, T.

monetary history, Anglo-Saxon, 61:156-7 Monjashuaicu, Ecuador, 61:53

Monk, M., see Burenhult, G.

Monmouth Archaeological Society, 63:9

Monnier, J., see Giot, P.-R.

Mons Graupius, battle at, 64:672 Mont Bégo, prehistoric rock-art, 58:185-93

Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord: Chairman of Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission, 58:165-6

Montelius, Oscar: portrait, 56:1

Montet-White, Anta, see Dibble, Harold L.

Montjardin, R., see Guilaine, J. monuments, mobilization and Nuragic organization in Sardinia, 65:840-56

Monuments Protection Programme in England, 63:112-14

evaluation of ancient monuments for, 61:165, 61:393-408

Mook, W.G.: on designation of radiocarbon dates, 57:4, 57:5

Moon, W.G.: Ancient Greek art and iconography, 58:157-8

Moore, J., see Desmond, A.

Moorey, P.R.S.

The origins of civilization, 55:70-3

reviews by, 53:154, 55:224

Moorti, U.S.: review by, 64:440-2

Moosleitner, F.: Die Schnabelkanne vom Dürrnberg: ein Meisterwerk keltischer Handwerkskunst, 60:249-

Morales, V.B. & R.J. Braidwood: Shadows of doubt in identifying female images: a reply to Kehoe, 65:914-15

Moratto, M.J.: California archaeology, 59:221-2

Palaeolithic and Mesolithic settlement, 65:308-17 Szeletian industries, 65:318

Morgan, John, of Matchin: englynion, in memory of Edward Lhuyd, 53:171-2 Morgan, R.A., J. Hillam, J.M. Coles & S. McGrail: Reconciling tree-ring sampling with conservation, 55:90-5 Morgan Evans, D., see Binks, G. Morley, B.M.: review by, 63:184-5 Morley, S., 62:159, 62:162 Morley, S.C. & G.W. Brainerd: The Ancient Maya, revised by R.J. Sharer, 58:225-6 Morosini, F., 62:719-22 Morphy, Howard (ed.) Animals into art, 64:426-8 review by, 63:628-30 Morris, Carole: reviews by, 55:77-8, 57:76-7, 64:421-2 Morris, Christopher D.: reviews by, 59:147, 64:181-2 Morris, Christopher D., Jacqueline Nowakowski & Charles Thomas: Tintagel, Comwall: the 1990 excavations, 64:843-9 Morris, Craig & D.E. Thompson: Huanuco Pampa: An Andean city and its hinterland, 60:74

Morris, D.: The art of ancient Cyprus, 60:157-8 Morris, G.B.: Comment, on C. Sparrow's 'Treasure trove: a lawyer's view', 57:130-1 Tomb cult and the 'Greek renaissance': the past in the

present in the 8th century BC, 62:750-61 Burial and ancient society: the rise of the Greek citystate, 62:410-12

Morris, R.: reviews by, 59:63-4, 62:179-81, 63:394-5

Morris, R.W.B.

The prehistoric rock art of Argyll, 52:71 The prehistoric rock art of Galloway, 55:147-8 Morrison, A.: Early man in Britain and Ireland: an introduction to Palaeolithic and Mesolithic culture, 55:152-3

Morrison, I.: Landscape with lake dwellings: the crannogs of Scotland, 61:150-1

Morrison, J.S.

Ancient Greek measures of length in nautical contexts, 65:298-305

The British sea trials of the reconstructed trireme, 1-15 August 1987, 61:455-9

The re-creation of the Trireme, 59:50-1 The second British sea trials of the reconstructed

trireme, 20 July-5 August 1988, 62:713-14 review by, 54:245-6

see also Coates, J.F. Morrison, J.S. & J.F. Coates: The Athenian trireme: the history and reconstruction of an ancient Greek warship, 61:324-5

Morrisson, C.: review by, 61:477-9 Mortillet, G. de: portrait, 56:1

mosaics

from Lythrankomi, Cyprus, 63:651-4 of Roman North Africa, 54:239-41 Moss, N.: The pleasures of deception, 51:91

Mote of Mark, Kirkcudbrightshire: further excavations, and radiocarbon dates, 56:132-4

Motte, A., 62:627

Motul de San Jose, Guatemala, 62:146 Mound Survey, Arkansaw, 65:981

Mount Ararat, radiocarbon dating of wood, 54:34-6

Mountjoy, P.A.: Mycenaean decorated pottery: a guide to identification, 61:501-2

Mousterian sites, Tadjikistan, 54:56-7

Movius, H.L., Jr. Excavation of the Abri Pataud, Les Eyzies (Dordogne), 51:78-9, 52:156-7

Mowaliarlai, D., P. Vinnicombe, G.K. Ward & C. Chippindale: Repainting of images on rock in Australia and the maintenance of Aboriginal culture, 62:690-6

Mozambique, archaeology, 62:184 Msecké Zehrovice, Bohemia excavations, 63:142-6

stone head, 62:630-41

Mturi, A.A., on return of cultural property, 57:137-9 Muckelroy, K.

Two Bronze Age cargoes in British waters, 54:100-9 (ed.) Archaeology under water: an atlas of the world's submerged sites, 55:66-7

Maritime archaeology, 54:67—8 obituary, 55:5-6

Mud Glyph Cave, Tennessee, 61:499-500 Mufuka, K., and Great Zimbabwe, 58:121-3

Muhly, J.D.

review by, 63:858-9 see also Lo Schiavo, F.

Muir, R.: Riddles in the British landscape, 56:64-5 Muir, R. & H. Welfare: National Trust guide to Prehistoric and Roman Britain, 59:58-9

Mukherjhee, M., 62:118 Mulholland, S.: review by, 63:392

Muller, J.: Archaeology of the lower Ohio River valley,

multimedia course on archaeology, 65:186

Mulvaney, John

Archaeological retrospect 9, 60:96-107

Past regained, future lost: the Kow Swamp Pleistocene burials, 65:12-21

review by, 62:178-9 edited writings, 65:726

on Kow Swamp, 65:188-90

Mummery, J.M.J.

(ed.): Prehistory and heritage: the writings of John Mulvaney, 65:726 see also Ambrose, W.R.

mummies

Egyptian, 59:66-7, 59:235-6

from Greenland, 65:978

and magic: the funerary arts of ancient Egypt, 64:155

Munn-Rankin, Margaret

Mesopotamian chronology: a reply to James Mellaart, 54:128-9

obituary, 56:4

Munro-Hay, S.C.: Excavations at Aksum, 64:689-90 Mumane, W.J.: The Penguin guide to Ancient Egypt, 58:162

Murphy, P., see Martin, E. and Carr, R.D.

Murra, J.V., 61:52

Murray, A., see Aitken, M.

Murray, M.: My first hundred years, 58:85-6

Murray, Oswyn

(ed.) Sympotica: a Symposium on the Symposium, 64:941

see also Boardman, J.

Muscovy Duck, domestication, 63:630-2

52:43—4 see also Thompson, F.H.

Musée des Antiquités Nationales, Paris: catalogue of Bronze Age collections, 53:155—7 Museum for Scotland, 65:765 Museum of London charges, 65:445 and the Rose, 64:286—8 museum of Native Americans, Washington (DC), 65:759

and the Rose, 64:286—8
museum of Native Americans, Washington (DC),
65:759
museums
Ashmolean, tercentenary, 58:88—90
Cambridge Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology,
centenary of, 58:88, 58:170
en:rance charges, 63:654—6, 64:4—5
Hallstatt, 53:174
in Europe, 64:972—4
in Japan, 53:228—31
Kuwait National, 57:216—17
national, 65:765
public reaction, 61:69—70
return of cultural property, 57:137—9, 58:165
Rundetarn, 58:129—31
Salisbury and South Wiltshire, 58:166
Museums Association, centenary, 64:408—9

Museums Year, 64:1989, 64:3—4
music
prehistoric: in Scandinavia, 59:74--5
tape of reconstructed Viking instruments, 60:63—4

Museums of Europe, Cambridge guide, 65:726

Musson, C.R.: Environmental evidence from the Breiddin hillfort, 51:147-9 Mustafa, I.A., see Safar, F. Müller, Johannes, see Chapman, John Müller-Karpe, H.: Handbuch der Vorgeschichte IV: Bronzezeit, 56:233-4 Mycenae, Mycenaeans, 64:408, 64:709-10 decorated pottery, a guide to identification, 61:501-2 and Europe, 59:230—1 in Greece, 52:69—70 inscriptions from Knossos, 62:174 pictorial vase-painting, 57:162-3 sanctuary at Phylakopi, Melos, 52:7-15 The Myceneans, 57:241-2 Myres, J.N.L. England and Ammerland — a long-lost link, 60:58—9 The English settlements, 60:165-6 Commander J.L. Myres: the Blackbeard of the Aegean (10th John Myres Memorial Lecture), 54:175 A corpus of Anglo-Saxon pottery, 53:65-7 Festschrift for, 57:62 review by, 52:166 Mystery Hill, North Salem, New Hampshire: 'America's Stonehenge', 58:2-3 Mytum, H.C. Microfiche: a solution to the publication crisis?,

N

Nabonidus, king of Babylon, antiquarian, 59:55 Nakum, Guatemala, 62:149 name-stone, Anglo-Saxon: from Hartlepool, 61:428-9 Nämforsen, Sweden: rock carvings, 65:992-Naranjo, Guatemala, 62:141, 62:143, 62:145-8 Nasman, U., see Borg, K. national archaeology in the age of European integration, 64:825-8 National Heritage Bill and Act (1983), 57:86-7, 58:165-6, 61:394 National Maritime Museum, Greenwich: underwater excavation unit, 54:100 National Monuments Acts, Ireland, 53:91 national parks, 62:173-4, 62:213, 62:623-7, 62:695 National Trust, 63:7-8 nationalism in the modern Middle East and archaeology, 64:696 Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (1990), 65:189, 65:760, 65:917-20 Native Americans and archaeologists, cooperation agreement between, 65:917-20 museum of: Washington (DC), 65:759 natural sciences archaeology and, 65:834-6 their influence on 19th-century archaeologists, 58:185-93 naturalists, 19th century, 60:161

Navan, N Ireland: saving, 61: 64-6, 61:360 Navarra, F. radiocarbon dating of wood from Mount Ararat, 54:34-6 The Noah's Ark expedition, 51:4 naveta of Els Tudons, Menorca, 55:196-9 Nazca, Peru, 61:497-9 lines, 65:208-20, 65:407 Nazi Germany, totalitarian archaeology, 64:464-Neal, D.S., see Hurst, J.G. Neanderthal man, the case for survival, 56:31-41 architecture, 64:158-61 chronology of, 53:6-18, 53:154 wheeled vehicles and ridden animals, 54:217-Neaverson, P.A., see Palmer, M. Needham, S., see Kinnes, Ian A. Needham, S. & Ian A. Kinnes: Tinned axes again, 55:133-4 Neergaard, E. de, see Grew, F. Neil, N.R.J.: A newly discovered decorated stone from Orkney, 55:129-31 Nelms, H.: The structure of Newgrange, 55:54-5 Nelson, D.E., see Loy, T.H. Nelson, Sarah M.: The Neolithic of northeastern China and Korea, 64:234-48

Nelson, Sarah M. & A.B. Kehoe (ed.): Powers of observation: alternative views of archaeology, 65-406 Nelson Bunker Hunt collection, 64:70-3 nematode remains, as evidence on ancient crops, 52:136-7 Nemea Valley Archaeological Project, 62:60 nemeton, in Devon?, 59:121-4 Neolithic adaptation and the Holocene functioning of Tertiary palaeodrainages in southern Egypt and northern Sudan, 63:320-36 adzes and axes in central Europe, raw material of, 61: 66-9 Alpine region, 65:995-8 archaeology, problems, 63:634-5 causewayed enclosure, Etton, Cambridgeshire, 61: 78enclosure, Grendon, Northants., 59:213-19 herders in the eastern Sahara, 64:79-96 pottery in the west Mediterranean, small-scale transport, 64:859-65 transition in Europe, 63:162-5 of western Languedoc, 65:166 Netherlands, prehistoric cultures, 56:66-8 Neudorfer, G., on stone chambers of Vermont (root cellars or chimney supports), 54:171-2 Neustupny, E.: Community areas of prehistoric farmers in Bohemia, 65:326-31 Neustupny, Jiri: obituary, 56:5 neutron activation analysis of pottery from 'Ubaid sites, 51:221, 51:224-9 'new' archaeology R.J. Braidwood on, 55:24-5 Courbin's attack on, 56:227-9 a view from outside the Anglo-American world, 65:417--20 New Grange, photograph of vault, 52:179 New Guinea: husbandry, compared with prehistoric Europe, 56:62 New Ireland human Pleistocene adaptations, 63:548-61 Lapita sites, 63:561-86 New Zealand, 58:234-5 chronology of colonization, 65:767-95 moas and moa-hunting, 65:422-3 prehistory, 59:139-40 see also Maori Newall, R.S.: death, 52:91 Newcastle-upon-Tyne University, MPhil. in archaeology, 51:65 Newcomb, R.M.: Planning the past :historical landscape resources and recreation, 54:155-6 Newcomer, M.H., see Sieveking, G. de G. Newgrange, co. Meath, 61:8-9 beam-wall construction, 55:54-5 guide, 53:158-9 late Neolithic/Beaker period settlement, 58:237—8 restoration of, 53:205—10, 57:149—50 structural relationships, 57:214-16 structure of roof, 55:218-19 News-WARP, new journal, 61: 7 Newton Kyme, Yorkshire, henge at, 51:143, 54:133-4

Newton, Roy & Sandra Davison: Conservation of glass,

64:409

Nicholaisen, W.F.H., on Celtic place-names in USA, 54:172 Nicholas P. Goulandris Foundation Museum of Cycladic and Ancient Greek Art, 60:86-7, 60:132 Nicholls, A., see Hudson, K. Nicholson, C. see Jones, A.K.G. Nicholson, P.T.: Hodder Westropp, nineteenth-century archaeologist, 57:205-10 Nichoria, Messenia, excavations, 62:60 Dark Age and Byzantine, 58:152-3 Nieke, M, see Driscoll, S. Nieto, J. Fernandez, see Blázquez, J. Nigeria, man and environment in Lake Chad region of, 57:235-6 Nikitsch, Reinhold: review by, 64:418-19 Nile Basin cultivation of cereals, 65:122-8 early farming, 65:515-32 settlement of the 5th millennium BC, 65:262-Nile Valley, prehistory, 51:171-2, 52:70 Nilo-Saharan languages: present distribution, in Africa, 51:27, 51:30-1 Nilsson, Sven: portrait, 56:1 Nimli Punit, Belize: carved stelae, 51:64 Nimrud, Iraq: ivories from, 51:67-8, 53:70 Nineveh, sculptures from Ashurbanipal's palace, 52:67-Nitriansky Hrádok, Slovakia: excavations, 65:348-57 Nobbs, M., see Dom, R.I. Noble, F.: Offa's Dyke reviewed, 59:61-2 Nogaj-Chachaj, J.: The stone-packed graves of the Funnel Beaker culture in Karmanowice, site 35, 65:628-40 Nohmul, Belize: excavations, 59:233 Nordqvist, J., see Hansen, J.P.H. Norman, G. 62:5 Normandy, 61:152-3 Norris, R., see Ruggles, C. North America archaeology of a continent, 65:1007-8 hunter-gatherer complexity on the west coast: Special section, 65:921-76 North Ferriby boats, Bronze Age, 65:749-51 Northamptonshire central: RCHM inventory of monuments, 55:61-2 north: RCHM inventory of monuments, 60:149-50 north-east, 51:248-9 Northern counties to AD 1000, 62:194-5 Northumbria, in the days of Bede, 51:165--6 Norton Priory, Cheshire: excavations, 64:186-8 Norton, C.: review by, 63:855-6 Norton, E.C., see Binns, J.W. Norton, P.E.P., see West, R.G. Norway early lyres from, 52:140-3 reconstruction of settlement and subsistence during the Younger Stone Age, 64:443-4 Not the Times, describes 'Civic Trust award to Stonehenge', 54:4-5 Notre Dame, Paris: excavation of crypt of, 57:171 Novgorod, medieval wooden artefacts from, 64:421-2 Nowakowski, Jacqueline, see Morris, Christopher histories, 52:70, 52:75, 52:244-5 radiocarbon chronometry, 61:119—35 rescue campaign, 61:487—8

Nubian studies, 6th international conference (Uppsala 1986), 62:382-3

Nuestra Senora de Atocha: excavation of, 62:277—9

Numerals and script in the rise of civilizations, 64:968—9

Núñez, D.R. & M.J. Walker: Grape remains and direct radiocarbon dating: a disconcerting experience from El Prado, Murcia, Spain, 65:905—8 Nuragic culture in Sardinia, 65:840—56 Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, Copenhagen, 65:723 Nyume Akuma, newsletter on African archaeology, 52:240, 62:418

Nzewunwa, N.

The Niger Delta: prehistoric economy and culture, 55:240—1

The Niger Delta: aspects of its historic economy and culture, 54:175

O

O Drisceoil, D.: Burnt mounds: cooking or bathing?, 62:671-80

Oakley, Kenneth P.

On the antiquity of the Sherborne bone, 53:215—16 and Piltdown forgery, 57:7—11, 57:46—8

Decorative and symbolic uses of vertebrate fossils, 51:74—5

obituary, 56:7

see also Young, J.Z.

Oates, David: reviews by, 61:506—8, 64:169—70
Oates, David & J. Oates: The rise of civilization,
52:160—1

Oates, J.

Babylon, 54:68-9

reviews by, 52:157—8, 52:255—6, 53:70, 53:158, 55:70—3, 57:222—3, 58:78—9, 59:64—6, 61:341—3

Oates, J., T.E. Davidson, D. Kamilli & H. McKerrell: Seafaring merchants of Ur?, 51:221—34

Oberraden: silverwork from, 61:16

Oblazowa Cave, Poland: excavations at, 65:597—606
O'Brian, M., R.E. Warren, & D.E. Lewarch (ed.): The
Cannon Reservoir Human Ecology Project — an
archaeological study of cultural adaptation in the
Prairie Peninsula, 57:243—4

O'Brien, C.: An experiment in pottery firing, 54:57—9

observation: alternative views of archaeology, 65:406

obsidian, prehistoric trade, 52:129-32

O'Connor, A. & D.V. Clarke (ed.): From the Stone Age to the Forty-Five: studies presented to R.B.K. Stevenson, 59:138—9

O'Connor, T.P.: review by, 65:1007—8 O'Corrain, D.

(ed.) Irish antiquity: essays and studies presented to Professor M.J. O'Kelly, 57:77—8 review by, 59:240—1

Oddy, W.A., see Kinnes, I.A.

Odell, George H., see Henry, Donald O.

O'Drisceoil, D.: Burnt mounds: cooking or bathing?, 62:671-80

Offa's Dyke, 59:61-2

Ogam inscriptions, supposed: in Vermont, 52:101, 52:105—6

Ogham stone from Silchester, 54:95—9

Ohio River valley, 61:339

O'Keefe, P.J. & L.V. Prott

Law and the cultural heritage 1: Discovery and excavation, 59:69-70

Law and the cultural heritage 3: Movement, 65:138—43

O'Kelly, C.

Illustrated guide to Newgrange and the other Boyne monuments, 53:158—9

review by, 58:66-7

O'Kelly, M.J.

on Hugh Hencken, 56:6

The restoration of Newgrange, 53:205—10

Early Ireland: an introduction to Irish prehistory, 63:868—9

Festschrift for, 57:77-8

Newgrange: archaeology, art, and legend, 57:149-50

obituary, 57:5-6

O'Kelly, M.J., R.M. Cleary & D. Lehane, ed. by C. O'Kelly: Newgrange, co. Meath, Ireland: the late Neolithic/Beaker period settlement, 58:237—8

O'Kelly, M.J. & J. Fogarty: The roofing of Newgrange, 55:218---19

O'Kelly, M.J. & C. O'Kelly: Illustrated guide to Lough Gur, co. Limerick, 53:158—9

Oklahoma Symposium on Comparative Frontier Studies 11 (Norman 1992), 65:445

Okun, Marcia L.

The Szeletian in Czechoslovakia, 65:318—25
The early Roman frontier in the Upper Rhine area:
assimilation and acculturation on a Roman frontier,
64:672

Olary Province, South Australia: rock-engravings from, 62:681-9

Oldenburg, C.: 'De Troffel', 63:10

Olduvai Gorge, geology and sedimentology of, 51:246-7

Olenii ostrov, Karelia: radiocarbon dates, 64:849—53 Oliver, R. & B. Fagan: Africa in the Iron Age, 500 BC to 1400 AD, 51:155—6

Olivier, J.-P., see Chadwick, J.

Olmec, 64:155, 64:407

Olorgesailie Pleistocene sites, Kenya, 52:165-6 Olsen, J.W.

The practice of archaeology in China today, 61:282—90

see also Roe, D.A. and Rukang Wu

Olsen, O. Building Trelleborgs: a reply to Kristiansen, 65:915-16 Rabies archaeologorum, discussing Techniques of archaeological excavation, by P. Barker, 54:15-19; reply by Barker, 54:19-20 Onat, Astrida R. Blukis: review by, 64:177-8 O'Neil, Helen: obituary, 59:5 Onkaparinga, South Australia: pioneer settlement patterns, 61:297-310 Open University, should have degree course in archaeology, 58:3-4 open-field systems, modifications, 53:222-4 oppidum, 62:786-94 Orcel, A., see Becker, B. Orcel, Chr., see Becker, B. Ordnance Survey, 62:7 Archaeology Division, 52:1-3 Phillips as Archaeology Officer to, 54:114-17 Ordnance Survey/RCHM England/York Archaeological Trust Roman and Anglian York, 63:394-5 Viking and medieval York, 63:394-5 Oregon, social complexity in, 65:935-45 origin of modern humans and the impact of science-based dating, Royal Society meeting (London 1992), Origins and Dispersal of Modern Man: conference (Cambridge 1987), 61:210 O'Riordain, Brendan The Derrynaflan hoard, 54:216-17 Director of National Museum of Antiquities of Ireland, 53:171 O'Riordain, S.P.: Antiquities of the Irish countryside, 5th edition, 54:174

53:171
O'Riordain, S.P.: Antiquities of the Irish countryside, 51 edition, 54:174
Orkney
brochs, 61:492—4
chambered cairns, 64:672—3
investigations in, 54:157—8
Neolithic sequence, 65:911—14
Skara Brae, radiocarbon dates, 65:813—19
spatial analysis of brochs, 63:40—50
Orme, B.J.
review by, 57:239
see also Coles, Bryony and Coles, J.M.
Oronsay, prehistoric human ecology, 62:614—16
Orr, R., 61:4
Orrell, J. & A. Gurr: What the Rose can tell us, 63:411, 63:421—9

Orsi, Paolo, and the prehistory of Sicily, 60:15—20, 60:85
orthostat walling, in Brittany, 58:39—44
Ortner, D.J. & A.C. Aufderheide (ed.): Human
paleopathology: current syntheses and future

options, a symposium held at the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 24—31 July 1988, 65:1012—14

Orton, C.

Mathematics in archaeology, 55:228—9
review by, 62:597—8
see also Hodder, I.

Osborne, R.: Classical landscape with figures: the ancient Greek city and its countryside, 62:189 osteoarthritis in early Neolithic skeletons from Denmark, 61:267—8

osteological evidence of seed preparation in the Mesolithic, 63:356-62

Ostwald, M., see Boardman, J.

Ottaway, Barbara S.
Radiocarbon: where we are and where we need to be, 61:97, 61:135—7

Archaeology, dendrochronology, and the radiocarbon calibration curve, 58:240—1 review by, 65:745—6

see also Voorrips, A. and Aitchison, T. Ottaway, P.: review by, 62:607

Oudepost I, South Africa: excavations, 62:218—25 Our forbidden land, 65:165—6 Ove, P., see Burenhult, G.

ovens: stone-lined earth, Easter Island, 52:204—16
Overton, Judge William: decision of, in Genesis ν. Darwin trial, at Little Rock, Arkansas, 56:81, 56:83—4
Øvrevik, S.E.: Engendering archaeology, 65:738—41
Owen, G.: review by, 63:869—70
Owen, G.R.: Rites and religions of the Anglo-Saxons, 57:65—6

in Neolithic construction work, 52:123
used for traction during the later Neolithic in
southeastern Poland 65:562—6

used for traction during the later Neolithic in southeastern Poland, 65:562—6 Oxford Dame Joan Evans's memories of Diploma in Classical

Archaeology at, 51:179
Institute of Archaeology: Silver Jubilee reflections, 61:355
international conference (1986), 62:200

radiocarbon laboratory, 61: 6
St Frideswide Monastery: archaeological and architectural studies, 65:428—30

Oxford the buried city, 62:8—9
Oxford history of the Classical world,
60:245—6

Oxford Journal of Archaeology, new journal, 56:166

oxhide copper ingots from Sardinia, metallographic and statistical analyses, 65:420—2 Özbal, H, see Yener, K.A. Pacific colonization of, 65:162-4 computer simulation of settlement, 64:34-50 Pacific Northwest Archaeological Society (PNWAS), 65:917-20 Pacific Science Congress, 62:193-4 Paddayya, K.: The new archaeology and aftermath: a view from outside the Anglo-American world, 65:417-20 Padel, O.J.: reviews by, 57:238-9, 60:65 Paestum. Greeks and Romans in Southern Italy, 65:751 Page, J.: at English Heritage, 63:10 Page, R.I. Runes, 62:404-5 reviews by, 55:150-1, 60:156-7, 61:149-50 see also Hills, C.I. Painter, K., see Harden, D.B. Pakistan, 62:98-106 arts and crafts of the Swat Valley, 65:406 Harappan flint quarries, 65:97-102 method used for moving heavy weights in, 53:143-4 recent discoveries, 63:639 rise of civilization, 57:78-Pal, J.N., see Kenoyer, J.M. palaeobotany, 64:180-1 palaeo-ecology and Pleistocene human occupation in south central Tasmania, 64:59-78 palaeobiology of vertebrate carcasses, 64:154 Palaeolithic archaeology in the 20th century, 64:549-58 art, 64:110-16, 64:677-9 Europe, 61:140-1, 61:146-7 and Mesolithic settlement of Central Europe, 65:308-17 papers at conference (Bordeaux 1977), 55:159-60 shrine?, Madhya Pradesh, India, 57:88-94 tools with lustrous edges from the Lower Nile Valley, 65:122-8 Upper: gazetteer of sites of, England and Wales, 53:63-4 palaeopathology: current syntheses and future options, International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences symposium (Zagreb 1988), 65:1012—14 Palaikastro, Boeotia, 62:57-9 Palaudan-Muller, C., see Kristiansen, K. Palenque, Mexico, 62:119, 62:125-6, 62:137, 62:139-40, 62:143-4, 62:146-7, 62:161, 62:167 sculpture from the Temple of the Inscriptions, 58:138-9 Palès, L., 62:420 Les gravures de la Marche II: Les humains, 52:74-5

Palestine, 63:769-70 interpretation of 4th millennium, 60:108-14 radiocarbon chronometry and dating, 54:15-20, 61:119-35 Palliser, D.M., see Binns, J.W. Palmer, E.: Arkansaw mounds, 65:981 Palmer, Marilyn: Industrial archaeology: a thematic or a period discipline?: 275-85 Palmer, Marilyn & P.A. Neaverson: Industrial archaeology: the reality, 61:459-61 Palmer, R.: Applications of air photo-archaeology to field-survey results from Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 62:309, 62:331-5 Palsson, H., see Fenton, A. palynology of archaeological sites, 60:149 Panakiwuk, New Ireland: excavations, 63:548-61 Panama, phytolithic analysis of geological sediments, 59:13-19 Panja, Sheena: review by, 64:442-3 Pape, L., see Giot, P.-R. Paphos, Cyprus: history and archaeology, 60:166-7 Papua New Guinea early bronze artefact, 62:483-91 prehistoric research, 59:113-16 parasites, 62:275-6 Parczewski, M.: Origins of Early Slav Culture in Poland, 65:676-83 Pare, C. From Dupljaja to Delphi: the ceremonial use of the wagon in later prehistory, 63:80-100 review by, 63:850-1 Pareja Lopez, E., see Molina Gonzalez, F. Paris, museums in, 63:654-7 Paris Basin, Early Iron Age in, 57:141 Parker, A.J.: Classical Antiquity: the maritime dimension, 64:335-46 Parker, J., 65:186 Parker, J. & S. Parker, 62:24 Parkington, J. Interpreting paintings without a commentary: meaning and motive, content and composition in the rock art of the western Cape, South Africa, 63:13-26 see also Bailey, G. Parkinson, R.B.: review by, 64:422-3 Parpola, S. (ed.): The correspondence of Sargon II, part I: letters from Assyria and the West, 61:506parrot: iconography of the bird of Chavin, 63:350-6 Parry, J.T.: The Sigatoka Valley - pathway into prehistory [Bulletin of the Fiji Museum 9], 62:616-18 Parthenon, 62:181-2, 62:735-6 destruction, 65:49-63 fragments in Venice, 62:718-23 sculptures, 60:193-5, 60:197-8 sculptures as national and global heritage, 62:726-35

Pasquinucci, M., see Boitani, F.

61:142-5

Peltenburg, E.J.

Pendergast, D.M.

Pei-li-gang cultures, 64:245-8

Lincs., 52:227-8

alphabets, 65:724

peer polity interaction and socio-political change,

Pella, Jordan: an ivory-decorated box, 60:217-19

(ed.) Early society in Cyprus, 64:433-6

Penhallurick, R.D.: Tin in antiquity, 61:337-8

Chalcolithic figurine from Lemba. Cyprus, 51:140-A Cypriot model for prehistoric ritual, 62:289-93

Excavation at Altun Ha, Belize, 1964-1970, 56:74 Excavations at Altun Ha, Belize, 57:226-7, 65:177-

Penn, R.G.: on function of bronze object, Kinnington,

Pennick, Nigel: The secret lore of runes and other ancient

passage graves, Irish: possible origins, 52:123passage-tombs of Ireland, 61:8-9, 61:331-2 Passo di Corvo, Apulia: excavations at, 60:36-44 past as propaganda: totalitarian archaeology in Nazi Germany, 64:464-78 Pastmasters: eleven modern pioneers of archaeology, 64:162-7 pastoralism patterns, 65:147-53 Peru, 65:155-6 Pasztory, E., 62:164 Paterson, T.T., 62:105 Pathans, arts and crafts, 65:406 patron saint for archaeologists, 54:5-6, 54:84-5 pattern analysis and symmetry, 63:866-7 Patterson, N. Archaeology and the historical sociology of Gaelic Ireland, 65:734-8 Cattle lords and clansmen: kinship and rank in early Ireland, 65:977 Patton, M.A.: General Pitt-Rivers, Captain Lukis and Channel Island prehistory, 61:466-8 Paute Valley Project, Ecuador, 61:50-6 Pautreau, J.-P.: Le Chalcolithique et l'Age du Bronze en Poitou, 55:141-2 Pavlish, L.A., see Banning, E.B. Pavúk, J.: Lengyel-culture fortified settlements in Slovakia, 65:348-57 Peabody, George: portrait, 56:1 Peacock, D.P.S. The gabbroic pottery of Cornwall, 62:302-4 The mills of Pompeii, 63:205-14 review by, 53:62-3 Peak District, stone circles, 52:151-2 Peake, H.J.E., 53:87-8 Pearce, S.M. The archaeology of South-West Britain, 56:155 The Bronze Age metalwork of southwestern Britain, 60:161-2 Pearson, C. & B.K. Swartz, Jr (ed.): Rock art and art, 65:981-2 Pearson, Colin: Conservation of marine archaeological objects, 64:438-9 Pearson, G.W.: How to cope with calibration, 61: 97-

Pennick, Nigel & Paul Devereux: Lines on the landscape: leys and other linear enigmas, 64:194-5 Pentz, P.: A medieval workshop for producing 'Greek fire' grenades, 62:89-93 percussion drilling to obtain core samples from rock shelter deposits, 61:433-9 Perigord, rock shelters, 56:68-70 Periplus of the Erythraean Sea, 51:254 Perlès, Cathérine: Les industries lithiques taillées de Francthi (Argolide, Grèce) Tome I: Présentation générale et industries paléolithiques, 64:686-7 review by, 61:336-7 Perlin, John: A forest journey: the role of wood in the development of civilization, 64:673 Perlman, S.M. see Green, S.W. Pemicka, Emst, see Hauptmann, Andreas Persepolis camels in bas-reliefs, 52:228-31 horses in bas-reliefs, 53:44-7, 53:218-19, 54:19 Persian Empire, 57:236 Persian Studies, British Institute of: excavations, (1961-3), 53:68-70 Persson, E., see Burenhult, G. posterity: conserving, managing and recording rock prehispanic settlement patterns, 63:385-6 prehistory of, 62:801-2 Wamani llama herders of, 65:155-6 Petch, Martin: Celtic stone sculptures, 64:207-8 Peten, Guatemala, 62:123-6, 62:137, 62:139, 62:146-103 Pearson, N., see Addyman, P.V. Peterson, John W.M.: Why did the idea of coaxial field Pearson, R.J. systems last so long?, 64:584-91 Chiefly exchange between Kyushu and Okinawa, Japan, Petipsy basin, Bohemia: medieval settlement in, 65:388-95 in the Yayoi period, 64:912-22 The social aims of Chinese archaeology, 51:8-10 Pétrequin, Pierre Gens de l'eau, gens de la terre: ethnoarchéologie des Pearson, R.J., G.L. Barnes & K.L. Hutterer (ed.): Windows communautés lacustres, 58:236-7 review by, 64:178-9 Petrie, G., 62:7 Petrie, W.M. Flinders, 62:10 biography of, 60:2-3, 60:66-7 and Amelia Edwards, 56:81 and Pitt-Rivers, in Egypt, 56:208-9 petrographic analysis, of pottery from 'Ubaid sites, 51:229-33 petrography of central European neolithic adzes and axes, 61: 66-9 Peu-Richardien, a century of research on, 58:15-23

on the Japanese past: studies in archaeology and prehistory, 61:270-1 Pearson, R.J. & K. Pearson: Some problems in the study of Jomon subsistence, 52:21-7 Peate, Iorwerth C.: obituary, 57:6 Pech de l'Azé II, France: ESR chronology, 65:544-51 Pedley, J.G.: Paestum. Greeks and Romans in Southern Italy, 65:751 Pedra Furada, Brazil: excavations at, 63:103-7 Peebles, C. From art to algebra in Maya studies, 62:170-2 review by, 61:142-5

Pfeiffer, J.E.: The creative explosion: an inquiry into the origins of art and religion, 58:136-7 Phaistos palace, Crete: new light on, 53:102-6 phalerae, silver, 61:14-17, 61:21 Pharaoh's flowers: the botanical treasures of Tutankhamun, 65:135-6 Phillips, Charles W., 61:41 Archaeological retrospect, 54:110-17 My life in archaeology, 62:184-5 obituary, 60:6, 60:53-4 reviews by, 52:248-9, 54:151-3 Phillips, D.: Excavations at York Minster, 60:71 Phillips, P. The prehistory of Europe, 54:248-9 reviews by, 52:167-8, 53:248, 59:72-3, 65:166 see also Cattaneo, C. Phillipson, David W. African archaeology, 59:209—13 reviews by, 55:240—1, 59:143—4, 60:154—5, 60:241-2, 62:806-8 philosophy of science and archaeology, 62:824-5 Philp, B.: Buried Dover — Britain's lost Pompeii: the Roman Painted House of Dover, 51:183 Phlious, Peloponnese: excavations, 62:60 photogrammetry: use of measured square or rectangle, 51:151-2 photography in archaeological research, 51:68-9 in archaeology and conservation, 63:869-70 for discovery and scale by superimposing old photographs on the present-day scene, 62:112-16 photoplanning without specialist equipment, 61:461-4 Phylakopi, Melos excavations, 60:155-6 Mycenaean sanctuary, 52:7-15 physical anthropological evidence for the evolution of social complexity in coastal southern California, 65:963-73 phytolithic analysis, 63:392 of geological sediments from Panama, 59:13-19 Piedras Negras, Mexico, 62:123, 62:139-40, 62:144, 62:146. Pierret, B.: Le Périgord souterrain, 58:167 Pieta, K.: The North Carpathians at the beginning of the Migration Period, 65:376-87 pigeons, homing: suggested use of, for establishing direction of Roman roads, 56:206-7 Piggott, Stuart, 62:10 Archaeological retrospect, 57:28-37 caricature of, by E. Coya, 51:177 date of West Kennet long barrow, 60:143-4 Dr Plot, ring ditches and the fairies, 59:206-Early British craftsmen, 60:189-92 William Stukeley: new facts and an old forgery, 60:115-22 (ed.): The agrarian history of England and Wales I, pt 1: Prehistory, 56:71-2 Ancient Britons and the antiquarian imagination, 64:191-4

The earliest wheeled transport from the Atlantic Coast

Scotland before history: with a gazetteer of ancient

monuments by G. Ritchie, 57:230-1

to the Caspian, 58:71-2

Ruins in a landscape, 52:64-5

Piggott, Stuart-continued William Stukeley — an eighteenth-century antiquary, reviews by, 51:255—6, 52:62—3, 53:64, 54:65, 54:151, 54:155, 54:158, 54:248—9, 55:69—70, 55:73-4, 55:157, 55:235-6, 56:225-6, 57:68, 57:78-9, 58:68, 58:140-1, 58:156-7, 59:145-6, 60:152-3, 60:161, 60:236-7, 63:176-7 Pilcher, J.R. & M.G.L. Baillie: Implications of a European radiocarbon calibration, 52:217-22 Piltdown forgery, 53:5, 53:172, 56:7, 56:164, 59:165-73, 60:6, 60:59—60, 60:145—7, 65:725 J.S. Weiner and, 57:46-8 Teilhard de Chardin and, 55:2-4, 57:7-11 Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado: dating rock art, 65:246-55, 65:441-2 Pinsky, Valerie reviews by, 58:241, 59:152-3, 59:227-8 Pinsky, Valerie & Alison Wylie (ed.): Critical traditions in contemporary archaeology: essays in the philosophy, history and socio-politics of archaeology, 64:965--6 Piontek, J. (ed.): Szkice z antropologii ogólnej. Propozycje teoretyczno-metodyczne badan społeczenstw pradzieiejowych - Essays in general anthropology: theoretical and methodological proposals of research of prehistoric communities, 65:729-32 Piotrovsky, B., L. Galanina & N. Grach (trans. V. Sobolev): Scythian art, 62:600-3 Piper, D.: The treasures of Oxford, 53:64 Piper, John: letter, and cartoon, 57:1-2 Pipemo, D.R. Phytolithic analysis of geological sediments from Panama, 59:13-19 Phytolith analysis: an archaeological and geological perspective, 63:392 Pirincay, Ecuador: excavations at, 61:50, 61:53-5, 64:221-33 pistol, 16th-century, 65:269-71 Pit Grave culture, 63:796-7 Pîtres, Charles the Bald's fortifications on the Seine, 64:567-71 Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham, material in, 52:91 at Salisbury and South Wiltshire Museum, 51:182 Pitt-Rivers, General, A.H.L.F., 58:160-1, 61:466-8 biography, 65:1008-9 booklet by M. Bowden, 58:166 and Cerne Abbas giant, 54:30 first Inspector of Ancient Monuments, and preservation of Kit's Coty House, 55:51and Flinders Petrie, in Egypt, 56:208-9 Gallery in the Salisbury and South Wiltshire Museum, 58:166 life and work, 51:178-82 new radiocarbon dates for charcoal samples obtained by, 56:130-2 re-investigation of sites excavated by, in Cranborne Chase, 57:193-203 Pitts, L.F.: review by, 59:138 Pitts, Michael Footprints on the sands of time, 52:60 What future for Avebury?, 64:259-74 review by, 65:165-6

planners, and archaeologists, 51:160-1 plant exploitation, 64:127-34, 64:179-80, 64:889-Platia Magoula Zarkou, Thessaly: excavations, 59:20-4, 60:165 Platt, C.: Medieval Britain from the air, 59:231-2 Pleistocene ASM dating for Australian sites, 64:110-16 biocultural adaptations, 65:153-5 biocultural evolution, 63:153-62 prehistory of western Eurasia, 64:428-9 settlement in the Polish Carpathians, 65:593-606 settlement of Pacific Ocean, 64:34-50 settlement of South America, 63:101-11 settlement of Tasmania, 64:59-78 shape of women as modelled, 65:552-61 Plemmirio B, Roman shipwreck: surgical instruments, 62:294-7 Plenderleith, H.J., 61:41 Plog, F. & D.L. Carlson: Computer applications for the All American Pipeline Project, 63:258-67 Plommer, Hugh obituary, 57:170 reviews by, 51:164-5, 51:245-6 Plot, Robert, 59:206-9 plough, early use in Europe, 59:36-7 Plumley, G.: A Nubian diary, 52:181-2 Plumley, J.M.: review by, 52:243-5 pluridisciplinarité dans l'étude de la religion grecque antique, La: colloquium (Liège 1987), 62:627 of archaeology, 56:167-8 of geology, 56:167 Poggenpoel, C., 62:218 Poland biocultural approaches, 65:729-32 enclosures, medieval, 65:716-21 Funnel Beaker culture, 65:628-40 hillforts, 65:684-95 Lusatian Culture barrow burial ground, 65:651-61 medieval craft and commercial centre at Janów Pomorski, 65:696-715 Mierzanowice Culture settlement, 65:640-50 Neolithic flint economies, 65:607-27 Neolithicization in Baltic region, 65:732-Palaeolithic and Mesolithic settlement, 65:308-17 panorama of Polish archaeology, 65:583-92 Pleistocene settlement, 65:593-606 Slav culture in Poland, origins of, 65:676-83 Special section, 65:583-721 Polish Academy of Sciences, 64:709 pollen analysis and early rice cultivation in Southeast Asia, 63:363in the English Fenland, 62:336-43 and phytolithic analysis, 59:13-20 in study of subsistence in Jomon period, Japan, 52:26 suggesting presence of honey or mead in Bronze Age burials, 52:108-13 of vegetational changes in Neolithic Britain, 52:34-7 pollen maps, atlas, 58:154-5 pollen sequence for Europe, 63:202 Polomé, E.C., see Skomal, S.N. Polynesians, prehistory, 54:78

Pompeii exhibition, 51:2 mills, 63:205-14 Pompeii: an architectural history, 64:693 Pont-de-l'Arche or Pîtres? a location and archaeomagnetic dating for Charles the Bald's fortifications on the Seine, 64:567-71 Pontnewydd cave, Vale of Clwyd: excavation of Palaeolithic site at, 55:184-95 Pool, Sanday, Orkney: excavations at, 65:911-14 Popham, M.R.: Thera and the Aegean world, 53:57-60 Popham, M.R., E. Touloupa & L.H, Sackett: The hero of Lefkandi, 56:169-74 Popham, M.R. et al.: The Minoan Unexplored Mansion at Knossos, 60:242-3 Popular Archaeology, new journal, 53:174 population in Britain, Neolithic period, 52:34-42 model for prehistoric growth, 52:77-8 Populonia, Etruria: red-figure cup sherd, 61: 82-5 Port Vendres III, France: bronze black rhinoceros, 59:106-12 port of London AD 700-1200, 64:629-36 Portchester Castle: excavation of Roman fort, 51:163-Porticello shipwreck: excavation, 62:388-9 Portland Bill, Dorset: coin hoard, 61:16 Portland Vase, 64:409 Portugal Bell Beaker cultures, 52:247-8 'Mesolithic-Neolithic transition', 65:899-903 Possehl, G.: Harappan civilisation: a contemporary perspective, 57:221-2 postage stamp, commemorating Abbé Breuil, 52:6 Postgate, J.N.: reviews by, 53:70-1, 58:160-1, 60:153 post-medieval archaeology in Britain, 65:426—7 post-modernism, 65:274—8, 65:502—14 post-processual archaeology, 63:483-94, 63:495, 65:274-8 and feminist theory, 65:502-14 pot beakers, in Britain?, 54:219-21 Potter, P.B., Jr, see Leone, M.P. Potter, T.W. A Roman jeweller's hoard from Snettisham, Norfolk, 60:137-9 Exploring the Roman world: Roman Italy, 61:485-7 review by, 56:219-20 and see Blake, H. McK. and Whitehouse, D. Potter, T.W. & R.P.J. Jackson: The Roman site of Stonea, Cambs, 56:111-20 pottery African: musical pot, bull-roarer, and chicken-feeder, 54:49-60 and Al'Ubaid contact with Saudi Arabia, 51:221-34 Beacharra, 51:240-3 ceramic style of the Sirak Bulahay, 63:451-9 collecting samples for thermoluminescence dating, 51:17-18 distributions in pre-Conquest England, 63:460-70 earliest known from Far East, 51:245 Forum ware, in South Etruria, 55:206-8 handbooks, 65:978 La Londe, near Rouen, 8th-century, 65:882-7 life-size warriors from Chinese Emperor's tomb, 54:45-6

pottery-continued multi-invention, 51:33 outdoor firing without kiln, 54:57-9 of Qoueiq basin, Northern Syria, 55:124 Painted Grey ware, India, 55:29 prehistoric British, 65:978 in north-west Europe (1350-1650), 63:400 sourcebook for analysis, 63:393-4 trade, 61: 82-5 typology based on materials and technology, 54:62-3 wheel-turned in Carpathian Basin, 65:358-67 see also Beacherra pottery Potts, T.: An ivory-decorated box from Pella (Jordan), 60:217-19 Poulsen, J.: Early Tongan prehistory: the Lapita period on Tongatapu and its relationships [Terra Australis 12], 63:188 Poulter, A.G. (ed.): Ancient Bulgaria: papers presented to the International Symposium on the Ancient History and Archaeology of Bulgaria, University of Nottingham, 1981, 58:153-4 Poursat, Jean-Claude, see Darcque, P. and Treuil, René Powell, B.B.: Homer and the origin of the Greek alphabet, 65:724 Power and politics in early medieval Britain and Ireland, 63:179-80 'Power on silt': towards an archaeology of the East India Company, 64:643-61 Powerscourt, Viscountess, see Wingfield, S. Præstestien, Jutland: a Roman Iron Age funerary deposit and the early cultivation of rye, 62:697-703 Prag, K.: reviews by, 54:62-3, 54:156-7, 56:234-Praslov, N.D., V.N. Stanko, Z.A. Abramova, I.V. Sapozhnikov & I.A. Borzijak: The steppes in the Late Palaeolithic, 63:785-92 Preceramic ceremonial architecture at Asana, Peru, 64:479-93 precolonial cities and states in Africa, 62:389-90 precolumbian art and architecture, gender in, 63:863-6 Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, Union of (UISPP), 62:417-18 Bratislava congress (1991), 64:1991, 64:9 Nice (1976), 51:1-2 Mainz congress (1987), 61:1987, 61:167, 61:357-9 Mexico City (1981), 54:170, 56:53-5 proposals for future organization, 54:170-1 Southampton [1986], 57:85-6, 58:4 Prehistoric Society, 62:8, 62:418 Conservation Committee, 61:65 Conference on the Archaeology of Death (London 1979), 58:68 Europa Prize, 65:583 50th anniversary of, 58:170, 58:218-19, 59:162 prehistoric, use of term, 64:97—102 in Italy, 65:567-71 in Japan, 64:929-40 in Sweden, 65:295-6 prehistoric, prehistory, prehistorian . . . who invented the terms?, 64:97-102 prehistory, idea of in Japan, 64:929-40 see also prehistoric Prendi, F., see Guilaine, J. Presedo, F., see Blazquez, J.M. preservation by record', 65:3-5

Price, N.T., see Dien, A.E. Price, T. Douglas (ed.): The chemistry of prehistoric human bone, 64:962-3 review by, 61:334-5 Price, T. Douglas & J.A. Brown (ed.): Prehistoric huntergatherers: the emergence of cultural complexity, 60:246 Price, T. Douglas & Kenneth Jacobs: Olenii ostrov: first radiocarbon dates from a major Mesolithic cemetery in Karelia, USSR, 64:849-53 Prickett, N.: The first thousand years: regional perspectives in New Zealand archaeology, 58:234-Priddy, Somerset: foot outlines on cist slab, 52:60 primitive society, history of (Marxist-Leninist), 57:239-40 Prince, D.R. & R.T. Schadla-Hall: On the public appeal of archaeology, 61: 69-70 Prince, G.: Photography for discovery and scale by superimposing old photographs on the present-day scene, 62:112-16 Pringle, D.: Theophilus Barrington, a 17th-century antiquary in Tunis, 51:49-51 Pringle, D., et al.: The Red Tower (al-Burj al-Ahmar): settlement in the Plain of Sharon at the time of the Crusaders and Mamluks AD 1099-1516, 62:190-1 priority scores for archaeological evaluation, 62:286-8 private life, history of, 62:822-4 progress, invention of, 64:673 progressive gradualism, imperialism and academic fashion: Lower Palaeolithic archaeology in the 20th century, 64:549-58 propaganda and archaeology, 64:464-78 Proskouriakoff, T., 62:123, 62:136, 62:159-60, 62:164, 62:171 Jades from the Cenote of Sacrifice Chichen Itza, Yucatan, 52:82-3 prospecting methods, 64:942 Protestant cemetery in Rome: the 'Parte antica', 64:407 Proto-Bactrian civilizations, 62:536-41 Proto-Elamite settlements, 52:114-20 Protogeometric pottery, in Bronze Age heroon, Lefkandi, 56:171-2 Prott, L.V., see O'Keefe, P.J. Proudfoot, Edwina V.W. (ed.): Our vanishing heritage: forestry and archaeology: proceedings of a conference, Inverness 1987, 64:673 see also Ashbee, P. Pryor, Francis: Etton, Cambridgeshire: excavations at, 61: 78-80 Fenland archaeology, 61:7 and Flag Fen excavations, 65:188 'Look what we've found' - a case study in public archaeology, 63:51-61 Prehistoric Society Conservation Committee, 61:65 The reluctant Greening of archaeology, 64:147-50 Pryor, F. & I. Kinnes: A waterlogged causewayed enclosure in the Cambridgeshire Fens, 56:124public archaeology, 63:51-61 public image of archaeology, 61:69-70, 65:833-4 publication of conference papers, 65:762-3 and rescue archaeology in the 1990s, 65:822Purcell, N. review by, 60:247—8 and see Frederiksen, M. Purdy, Barbara A. (ed.): Wet site archaeology, 64:177—8 Pyrenees, prehistory, 59:72—3 Pytheas' voyage of discovery, 52:252

Q

Qasr Ibrim, Nubia
excavations, 62:53
1974 expedition, 52:181—2
Qin civilization, 62:802—3
Qoueiq basin, Northem Syria, 55:224
Quanterness chambered caim, Orkney, 61:117
relative dating of bones, 55:127—9
quantitative methods, 62:597—9, 65:187
Quarterly Review of Archaeology, 62:7—8
Quaternary environments, 59:148—9
Quaternary palaeoenvironments of southem Africa,
63:181—2
Quaternary sea-level and archaeology, 63:733—45
Queen Charlotte Islands, cultural complexity, 65:924—34

Queen's Hotel site, York: excavations, 63:337—42, 63:412—13
Quenstedt, near Halle: excavation of concentric palisade system, 55:172—8
Quentovic, France, 65:882
excavations, 64:51—8
Quinton, A.: review by, 61:139—40
Quirigua, Guatemala, 62:137, 62:139, 62:147, 62:160—2, 62:164, 62:166—7
Mayan stela, 61:440—9
Quirke, Philip, see Irwin, Geoffrey
Quirke, S. & C. Andrews: The Rosetta Stone: facsimile drawing with an introduction and translations,

63:419-20

R

Rackham, J: Rattus rattus — the introduction of the black rat into Britain, 53:112-20 Rackham, O.: The history of the countryside: the full fascinating story of Britain's landscape, 61:475-7 Raczkowski, W.: A Baltic view of Neolithicization, 65:732-4 radar, ground probing impulse, 63:337-42, 63:413 radar mapping: discovery of areas of cultivation in southern Maya lowlands, 54:206, 54:208-9 'radar rivers' of Eastern Sahara, 63:320-36 Radford, C.A. Ralegh, 62:424-33 review by, 57:68-9 Radford, C.A. Ralegh, E.M. Jope & J.C. Hurst: The Cricklade bowl, 51:51-2 Radiocarbon, 63:10 calibration issue (1986), 61:6, 61: 98-9, 61:102, 61:111, 61:135 radiocarbon, radiocarbon dating, 62:620-2 absolute-dating method, 61:97 accelerator mass spectrometer (AMS), 58:205-6, 61:97, 61:104-7, 61:108-10, 61:116, 61:129, 61:137-8, 65:292-5 accelerator mass spectrometer (AMS) of Ksar 'Aqil, Lebanon, 63:761-8 accelerator mass spectrometer (AMS) of Lindow Man, 63:71-9 Australian shell-middens, 65:571-4 Bayesian approach to calibration, 65:808-21 Bell Beakers in Spain and Portugal, 62:464-72

from bomb tests, 51:47

radiocarbon, radiocarbon dating-continued Boyne valley, 61: 8 British Museum dates, 61:168 calibration, 52:217-22, 58:240-1, 61:97-103, 61:108, 61:111, 61:120-3, 61:135, 65:108-16, 65:808-21 cation-ratio dating and, 62:681-9 colonization in New Zealand, 65:767-95 combining test, 61:112-13 conferences, 61:6, 61:98, 61:135-7 conventions for designating, 57:4-5, 57:81, 60:87, 60:170, 60:214-16 English Fenland, 62:336-43 grape remains from Spain, 65:905-8 human blood proteins from Late Pleistocene Australia, 64:110-16 human settlement of Cyprus, 65:870-8 information required by British Museum Research Laboratory about samples, 56:209-12 International Collaborative Study (ICS), 64:319-22 Late Neolithic of Bavaria, 65:108-16 W.F. Libby and, 55:96-8 Linear Pottery culture: cereal and bone samples, 64:297-302 Machu Picchu, Peru, 62:707-10 marine molluscs, 64:562-7 Olenii ostrov, Karelia, 64:849-53 papers given symposium (1969), 55:230-2 and phytolith sequence, 59:13-20 progress since 1987, 64:315-18

radiocarbon, radiocarbon dating-continued quality assurance, 64:319-22 revolution in, 53:226-8 of rock-engravings: a critical appraisal, 65:292-5 shrouds, 61:6-7 Skara Brae, Orkney, 65:813-19 small-sample dating, 61:97, 61:104 standard deviation, 61:97 Star Carr, Yorkshire, 64:836-41 statistical method, 61:97 Sweet Track, Somerset Levels, 64:203, 64:210-20 Turin shroud, 62:211-12, 62:627-9 use and abuse, 60:221-3 Wadi Kubbaniya, Egypt, 62:279-83 of wood, 54:226 Radicarbon Conference (Los Angeles & San Diego 1976), 51:46-8 Radiocarbon Conference, 10th (Bern & Heidelberg 1979), 54:135-7 Radiocarbon Conference, 11th (Seattle 1982), 57:49-51 Radiocarbon Conference, 12th (Trondheim 1985), 60:139-42, 60:170, 60:214-16 Radiocarbon Symposium (Groningen 1981), 56:138-9, 56:214 Radonice, Bohemia, 65:335-47 Radovesice, Bohemia, 65:335-47 Radovcic, J.: Dragutin Gorjanovic-Kramberger and Krapina Early Man; the foundations of modern palaeoanthropology, 64:170-1 Radovcic, J., F.H. Smith, E. Trinkaus & M.H. Wolpoff: The Krapina hominids: an illustrated catalog of skeletal collection, 64:170-1 Raftery, B. A wooden trackway of Iron Age date in Ireland, 60:50-Trackways through time: archaeological investigations on Irish bog roads, 1985-1989, 64:674 review by, 62:198-9 Rahtz, P. Invitation to archaeology, 59:234-5 review by, 62:808-9 see also Hanson, W.S. Raikes, R.L. The African aqualithic: comments, 52:233-5 comments by M.R. Talbot and Sutton, on 'The African aqualithic', 53:148-9, 53:225-6 Ma'rib dam, 51:239-40 review bv, 58:231-2 Ralston, Ian Central Gaul at the Roman Conquest: conceptions and misconceptions, 62:786-94 L'art celtique en Gaule, 58:60 review article by, 64:161-2 reviews by, 52:252, 60:65-6 Ramage, N.H. & A.: The Cambridge illustrated history of Roman art, 65:722-3 Ramayana, Indian epic: archaeology and, 55:30-3 Randers-Pehrson, J.D.: Barbarians and Romans: the birth struggle of Europe, AD 400-700, 58:151-2 Randsborg, Klavs Between Classical antiquity and the Middle Ages: new

evidence of economic change, 64:122-7 (ed.): The birth of Europe: archaeology and social

development in the first millennium AD, 65:1009-

Randsborg, Klavs-continued The first millennium AD in Europe and the Mediterranean: an archaeological essay, 65:1009see also Chapman, R. Ranger, T., see Hobsbawm, E. Ransom, P.J.G.: The archaeology of railways, 57:153-4 Rao, S.R. (ed.): Marine archaeology of Indian Ocean countries: Proceedings of the First Indian Conference on Marine Archaeology of Indian Ocean Countries - Oct 1987, 64:690-2 Rapa Nui: exhibition and conservation of stone statues, 64:249-58 rape of the Anglo-Saxon women, 62:715-18 Rapp, G., Jr: review by, 63:392 Rapp, G., Jr & J.A. Gifford (ed.): Archaeological geology, 59:225-6 Ras Abaruk, Qatar: 'Ubaid pottery, 51:222, 51:224, 51:227 Rasmussen, T.: reviews by, 58:144-5, 62:610-11 rat, black: introduction to Britain, 53:112-20 Rathgall, co. Wicklow: glass, 62:441-2, 62:448-9 Rathje, W.L.: see Sabloff, J.A. Ratnagar, S.: Encounters: the western trade of the Harappan civilization, 57:163-4 More on the ard marks, 62:285 Moving large blocks of stone in Pakistan, 53:43-Vitis pips in Neolithic Sweden, 64:117-22 Prehistoric boats and ships of north western Europe, 59:144-5 Raven Scar Cave, North Yorks.: bone whistle, 59:124-5 raw material utilization for stone implements of the Jomon culture in Japan, 64:868-89 Western Zhou ritual bronzes from the Arthur M. Sackler Collections, II, 65:722 review by, 51:244-Ray, J.D., 62:404-5 review by, 56:149-50 RCHM England, see Royal Commission on Historical Monuments and Ordnance Survey Read, D.W.: review by, 63:866-7 Reading the past series, 62:404-5 reaves on Dartmoor, 52:16-20, 63:632-3 reburial of human remains, 61:166-7, 61:292-6, 61:360, and repatriation of human remains, 65:12-21, 65:188-90, 65:759, 65:917-20 Recent trends series, 62:604-5 Red Hills of Essex: salt-making in antiquity, 65:136 Red Tower, Palestine, 62:190-1 Redknap, Mark: review by, 64:690-2 Redman, C.L.: The rise of civilization: from early farmers to urban society in the Ancient Near East, 55:70-3 My Roman Britain, 65:175-6 review by, 52:75-6 Reed, C.A., see Braidwood, L.S. Rees, S., see Milburn, M. Reeve, J., see Adams, M. Reeves, B.O.K., see Davis, L.B.

Reeves, C.N.

The complete Tutankhamun: the king, the tomb, the royal treasure, 65:135

Valley of the Kings: the decline of a royal necropolis, 64:964-5

Reeves-Smyth, T. & F. Hamond (ed.): Landscape archaeology in Ireland, 60:77—8

Regional history of England series, 62:194-5, 63:185-6

Reich, J.: Italy before Rome, 54:162-3 Reid, M.: Ask Sir James, 62:210

Reilly, Paul: Computer analysis of an archaeological landscape: medieval land divisions in the Isle of Man, 64:181-2

reindeer

domestication in Palaeolithic?, 52:183-92 pitfalls for trapping in Norway, 57:109-15

in prehistoric art, 58:103—12

rejection slip, from editor of Chinese economic journal, 57:6

relics, radiocarbon dating, 61: 6-7

religious architecture in early and medieval Sri Lanka: a study of the thupa, bodhimanda, uposathaghara and patimaghara, 65:174

remote sensing, 65:178-80 Renaud, M., see Gardin, J.-C.

Rencontre Assyriologique Internationale XXXII (Münster 1985), 59:50

Rendell, H., see Dennell, R.W.

Renfrew, A. Colin, 62:234, 62:240, 62:243

Archaeology at English Heritage, 59:39—40 on designation of radiocarbon dates, 57:4—5

The Mycenaean sanctuary at Phylakopi, 52:7—15 on National Heritage Bill, 57:85—6

A Neolithic head from the Cyclades, 60:134—5

A new Cycladic sculpture, 60:132—4 They ride horses, don't they?: Mallory on the Indo-

Europeans, 63:843—7 Varna and the social context of early metallurgy, 52:199—203

Approaches to social archaeology, 59:70—1 Archaeology and language: the puzzle of Indo-European origins, 62:563—4, 62:574—84, 62:607—9, 63:162

The archaeology of cult: the Sanctuary at Phylakopi, 60:155—6

Investigations in Orkney, 54:157-8

(ed.) The megalithic monuments of western Europe, 58:81—2

(ed.) The prehistory of Orkney, 60:68—9 Problems in European prehistory, 54:76—7 Towards an archaeology of mind, 57:147—8

reviews by, 53:153—4, 56:227—9, 60:69, 60:238— 9, 62:800—1, 62:818—20, 64:969—70

Disney Professor of Archaeology, Cambridge, 54:171 see also Daniel, G. and Evans, John D.

 Renfrew, A. Colin & J. Cherry (ed.): Peer polity interaction and socio-political change, 61:142—5
 Renfrew, A. Colin, M. Gimbutas & E.S. Elster (ed.):

Excavations at Sitagroi: a prehistoric village in northeast Greece 1, 62:188-9

Renfrew, A. Colin, M.J. Rowlands & B.A. Segraves (ed.): Theory and explanation in archaeology: the Southampton Conference, 57:154—5 Renfrew, A. Colin & S. Shennan (ed.): Ranking, resources, and exchange: aspects of the archaeology of early European society, 57:75—6

Renfrew, A. Colin & M. Wagstaff (ed.): An island polity: the archaeology of exploitation in Melos, 57:74—5

Renfrew, Jane M.: reviews by, 51:82, 64:179—80
Renfrew, Jane M., M. Black, P. Brown & J. Stead: Food and cooking in Britain, 60:231—2

Renouf, M.A.P.: Prehistoric hunter-fishers of Varangerfjord, northeastern Norway: reconstruction of settlement and subsistence during the Younger Stone Age, 64:443—4

repainting Australian rock art, 62:517—23, 62:690—6
Re-placing the past: regional cultures and the
transformation of Europe, conference (Newcastle
upon Tyne 1991), 65:10
rescue archaeology and publication in the 1990s,

65:822-8

Review of Scottish Culture, new journal, 58:170 revolutions of 1989 and archaeology in Eastern Europe, 64:283—5

Reynolds, N.

The King's whetstone: a footnote, 54:132—7
The rape of the Anglo-Saxon women, 62:715—
18

review by, 53:241-3

Reynolds, N. & J. Barber Analysis without worms?, 59:47—9

Analytical excavation, 58:95—102

Reynolds, P., see Ross, A.

Reynolds, P.J.: Iron Age farm: the Butser experiment, 55:64-5

Reynolds, Robert G., see Flannery, Kent V. Reynolds, T.E.G.

The Early Palaeolithic of Japan, 59:93—6 review by, 59:151—2

rhinoceros, bronze, from Port Vendres III, 59:106—12

Rhyn, Shropshire: Roman military site, 51:58—60
Ribaux, P: Cortaillod-Est: l'homme et la pierre, 61:329—30

Ribe, Denmark: stratigraphy and dendrochronology, 64:576—83

Rice, D.: on 'Shared Principles', 65:918—19
Rice, M.: Egypt's making: the origins of ancient Egypt 5000—2000 BC, 64:690

Rice, P.: Pottery analysis: a sourcebook, 63:393—4 Rice, P.M., see Chase, A.F.

Rice, P.R.: Pottery analysis, 65:978

rice cultivation in the Bang Pakong Valley, Thailand, 63:363-70

Richard, G.: Human evolution: an introduction for the behavioural sciences, 63:203

Richard Colt Hoare Prize (1985/6), 61:7

Richard Long, exhibition catalogue, 65:1001—3 Richards, J.

The Stonehenge Environs project, 65:430—1 review by, 61:502—3

Richardson, L., Jr. Pompeii: an architectural history, 64:693

Riden, P.: review by, 51:159—60 Ridgeway, Dorset: survey and excavations, 65:988—92

Ridgway, B.S., see Eiseman, C.J.

Ridgway, D. Understanding oxhides, 65:420-2 reviews by, 51:166-8, 53:75-6, 54:162-3, 57:67, 57:154-5, 63:178-9, 65:153 Ridgway, D. & F. Ridgway A Sardinian exhibition in Germany, 55:136-8 (ed.) Italy before the Romans: the Iron Age, Orientalizing, and Etruscan periods, 54:159-60 Rieckhoff, S.: Faszination Archäologie: Bayern vor den Römern, 65:745-6 Riegel, J.K., see Dien, A.E. Riese, B., 62:158-9, 62:162 Rigaud, Jean-Phillippe, 61:25 (ed.): La Grotte Vaufrey: paléoenvironment, chronologie, activités humaines, 64:685review by, 62:182-3 see also Laville, R. Rigby, V., see Stead, I.M. Rigsantikvarens Arkæologiske Sekretariat (ed.): Danmarks længste udgravning: arkæologi på naturgassens vej 1979-86, 62:381-2 Riley, Derrick N. Air photography and archaeology, 62:384-5 Early landscape from the air: studies of cropmarks in South Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire, 55:158-9 essays in honour of, 64:418-19 see also Kennedy, David Rillaton Gold Cup, 57:124-6 ring ditches and Robert Plot, 59:206-9 Río Azul, Guatemala, 62:137, 62:139, 62:148-9 cacao pot, 62:152-7 Ripinsky, M.M. comment by J. Zarins on article on camel, 52:44-6 Pleistocene camel distribution in the Old World, 56:48--50 Ritchie, A.: Scotland BC: an introduction to the prehistoric houses, tombs, ceremonial monuments and fortifications in the care of the Secretary of State for Scotland, 63:199-200 Ritchie, A. & G.A. Ritchie: Scotland, archaeology and early history, 56:152 Ritchie, G.A. reviews by, 54:15, 59:140-1 see also Piggott, S Ritchie, W.F. & J.N.G. Ritchie: Celtic warriors, 60:189, 60:191-2 Rivet, A.L.F. Note on scythed chariots, 53:130-2 Viae aviariae?, 56:206-7 Gallia Narbonensis; southern Gaul in Roman times, 64:419-20 reviews by, 52:251-5, 60:152 see also Frere, S.S. Riwat, Pakistan: stone tools, 62:100-6 Rix, M.: review by, 52:166-7 Roaf, M.: review by, 62:195-6 Robb, J.: Random causes with directed effects: the Indo-European language spread and the stochastic loss of lineages, 65:287-91 The making of the English village: a study in historical geography, 62:191-3

Rural settlement in Britain, 52:71-2

Roberts, N.: review by, 57:159-60

Robertshaw, P. (ed.): A history of African archaeology, 65:174-5 Robertson, Donald: obituary, 59:5 Robertson, I. (ed.): Blue guide to Cyprus, 56:161-2 A history of Greek art, 51:71-2 A shorter history of Greek art, 56:75-6 reviews by, 58:157-8, 62:181-2 Robertson, M.G., 62:171 Robin, J.: Elmdon: continuity and change in a north-west Essex village 1861—1964, 55:155—6 Robins, D.: Circles of silence, 60:69 Robinson, A.M., see James, T.B. Robinson, D.: Clubmosses from medieval Perth, 60:49-Robinson, D. & P. Siemen: A Roman Iron Age funerary deposit from Præstestien, southwestern Jutland, and the early cultivation of rye in Denmark, 62:697-Robinson, P., see Shell, C.A. Robinson, S., see Hassan, F. Robinson, Wendy: review by, 64:438-9 rock art, 65:982 Argyll, 52:71 AMS dating of human blood proteins in pigments from Late Pleistocene Australia, 64:110-16 Cape York, Queensland, 64:788-806 congress (Cairns 1992), 65:766 conserving, managing and recording, 65:981-2 decorated stone, Westay, Orkney, 55:29-31 Drakensberg San, 51:169-70 Galloway, 55:147—8 Götaland, 55:151—2 and inter-regional interaction in northeastern Australian prehistory, 64:788-806 La Marche, 52:74-5 megalithic, 55:234—5 Saharan, 52:135-6 southern Africa, 64:139-44 Sweden, 65:726, 65:992-4 western Cape, interpretation, 63:13-26 see also Palaeolithic art rock temples, early Buddhist, 52:159-60 rock varnish, cation-ratio dating, 65:246-55, 65:292-Rodden, J. Ideas about a stone knife, 59:219-20 reviews by, 55:232-3, 59:141 Rodden, R.J.: review by, 52:78-9 Rodwell, W. Archaeology and the standing fabric: recent studies at Lichfield Cathedral, 63:281-94 The origins of Wells Cathedral, 56:215-18 letter from, on Bordes, 55:168-9 (ed.) Adlun in the Stone Age: the excavations of D.A.E. Garrod in the Lebanon 1958-1963, 58:74-5, The Lower and Middle Palaeolithic periods in Britain, 55:239-40 reviews by, 52:165-6, 53:233-4, 53:247, 55:146-7, 55:238-9, 58:158-9 Roe, D.A., J.W. Olsen, J.R. Underwood, Jr & R.F.

Giegengack: A handaxe of Libyan Desert glass,

Roe, F.: Guide to university courses in archaeology, 53:272 Roerig, Catherine H., see D'Auria, Sue Rogers, J. & T. Waldron: Consequences of osteoarthritis in early Neolithic skeletons from Denmark, 61:267-8 Rogers, J.D.: Objects of change: the archaeology and history of Arikara contact with Europeans, 65:979-Rogers, T., and supposed cave art at Symond's Yat, 55:81, 55:123-4 Rogerson, A.J.C., see Gregory, T. Roland, R.: Ancient secrets revealed, 65:187 Rolle, Renate: The world of the Scythians, 64:174-Rollright Stones, 58:133-4 Roman, Romans antiquities, survival in the Middle Ages, 64:190-1 army, 59:138 art, Cambridge illustrated history, 65:722-3 and barbarians in Europe, 64:683-4 coins from India, 64:408 everyday life, 51:247-8 Forum site in London, 63:180-1 frontier in the Upper Rhine, 64:672 horses, 65:132 Inscriptions of Britain, need for Vol. II, 60:224-5 Italy, 61:485-7 landscapes: archaeological survey in the Mediterranean region, 65:1010-11 mosaics, North Africa, 54:239-41 pendant, phallic: bronze object identified as, 52:227-Portchester, excavation, 51:163-4 roads, suggested use of homing pigeons, 56:206-7 site at Stonea, Cambs.: headquarters of provincial procurator?, 56:111-20 in Southern Italy, 65:751 tomb chamber, under late Saxon church preceding Wells Cathedral, 56:215-18 Wall, 13th edition of J. Collingwood Bruce's handbook, 54:241-2 Inscriptions of Britain II: Instrumentum domesticum, 64:941 see also Roman Britain and Rome Roman Britain, 65:175-6, 65:752-3 finds, 64:420-1 forts at Dover, 51:182 forts of Saxon shore, 51:72-3 Forum site in London, 63:180-1 inscriptions, 64:941 Inscriptions of Britain, need for Vol. II, 60:224-5 London, foundation and early development, 64:599military sites northern Wales, in air photographs, 51:55-60 Mons Graupius, 64:672 Portchester, excavation, 51:163-4

research 1960-1989, 64:953-6

rural settlement, 64:183-4

small towns, 65:987-8

procurator?, 56:111-20

58:175-8

Romano-British studies, a review of recent literature,

site at Stonea, Cambs.: headquarters of provincial

Roman Britain-continued tomb chamber, under late Saxon church preceding Wells Cathedral, 56:215—18 villas, 64:183-4 Wall, 13th edition of J. Collingwood Bruce's handbook, 54:241-2 women, 64:941 Inscriptions of Britain II: Instrumentum domesticum, 64:941 see also Roman Romania destruction of villages, 64:3 endangered heritage, 63:416-17 Romano-British studies, a review of recent literature, 58:175-8 Rombalds Moor, West Yorkshire: rock carvings, 62:599 atlas, 56:143 desert frontier, 64:408 history, 52:162-4 Protestant cemetery, 64:407 tomb of St Peter, 64:412-13 see also Roman Romney Marsh, 64:180-1 Conference (Canterbury 1992), 65:445 Romsauer, P.: The earliest wheel-turned pottery in the Carpathian Basin, 65:358-67 Ronen, A.: review by, 63:860-1 Rose Theatre, London, 63:411-13, 63:421-35, 63:753-60, 64:3, 64:286-8 Rosenberg, G., 61:41-2, 61:45-6 Rosetta Stone: facsimile drawing, 63:419-20 Roskams, Steve: review by, 64:971-2 Roskilde, seminar on replicas of ancient and medieval vessels (1984), 61:324-5 Ross, A. & P. Reynolds: Ancient Vermont, 52:100-7 Rosser, J., see McDonald, W.A. Rotburg, R.I., see Chittick, N. Rothenberg, B. (ed.): The ancient metallurgy of copper: researches in the Arabah 1959-1984, 65:744-5 The Egyptian mining temple at Timna, 63:858-9 Rothenberg, B. & A. Blanco-Freijeiro (ed.): Ancient mining and metallurgy in south-west Spain, 57:62-Rothman, H.: Preserving different pasts: the American national monuments, 63:861-2 Rotterdam, shipfinds from the Slufter, 65:749-51 Roubet, C.: Economie pastorale pré-agricole en Algérie orientale, 56:65-6 Roubet, C., H.-J. Hugot & G. Souville (ed.): Préhistoire africaine: mélanges offerts au Doyen Lionel Balout, Rouffignac, controversy over date of paintings, 58:167 Roussillon, France: Upper Palaeolithic, 61:340 Rowland, R.J., Jr A unique (?Roman) burial, 52:149-50 Postscript to a unique (Roman?) burial in Sardinia, 61:461 Rowlands, M.J., see Renfrew, C. Rowley, R.T. Villages in the landscape, 53:157—8 review by, 55:61-2 Rowley, R.T. & M. Breakell (ed.): Planning and the historic environment, 51:160-1

Rowley-Conwy, Peter The interpretation of ard marks, 61:263-6 reply to views on ard marks, 64:322-7 C.J. Thomsen and the Three Age System: a contemporary document, 58:129-31 reviews by, 59:236-7, 64:443-4 see also Legge, A.J.

Rowley-Conwy, Peter, M. Zvelebil & H.P. Blankholm (ed.): Mesolithic northwest Europe: recent trends,

Rowling, J.T.: The rise and decline of surgery in dynastic Egypt, 63:312-19

Roxan, Margaret, see Frere, S.S.

Royal Academy exhibition: Gold of El Dorado, 52:180-1 Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments in Wales: An inventory of the ancient monuments in Brecknock (Brycheiniog) I, ii: Hill forts and Roman remains, 61:490-1

Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland

Argyll: an inventory of the ancient monuments II: Lorn, 51:73-4

Exploring Scotland's heritage new series, 60:169-70 Lanarkshire: an inventory of the prehistoric and Roman monuments, 53:77-8

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments of England (RCHME), 63:112-14, 64:14-33

The archaeology of Bokerley Dyke, 65:988-92 Churches of south-east Wiltshire, 62:179-81

An inventory of architectural monuments in north Northamptonshire, 60:149-50

An inventory of historical monuments in the county of Dorset V: East, 51:66-7

An inventory of the historical monuments in the county of Northamptonshire, 55:61-2 An inventory of the historical monuments in the

County of Northamptonshire I: Archaeological sites in north-east Northamptonshire, 51:248-9 Long barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight,

54:78-9 Stonehenge and its environs: monuments and land use,

54:158 publications, 61:81

suggested policy for future, 55:106-14

see also Ordnance Survey

Roystone Grange Archaeological Trail, 58:206-8, 61:473-

Rozoy, J.-G.

Les Celtes en Champagne: les Ardennes au second Age du Fer: le Mont Troté, les Rouliers, 62:622 Les derniers chasseurs, 53:234-5

Roztoky, Bohemia, 65:335-47

rudders, medieval: from Southwold, Suffolk, 60:219-21 Rudling, D., see Drewett, P.

Rudolph, R.C. (ed.): Chinese archaeological abstracts, 61:290-2

Ruggles, Clive

Megalithic astronomy: a new archaeological and statistical study of 300 western Scottish sites,

(ed.) Records in stone: papers in memory of Alexander Thom, 63:183-4

Ruggles, Clive & R. Norris: A recent survey of Unival chambered tomb, 54:40-3

Ruggles, Clive & A.W.R. Whittle (ed.): Astronomy and society in Britain during the period 4000-1500 BC, 56:70-1

ruins, in Britain: survey of preservation, 57:68-9 Ruíz-Gálvez, Marisa: review by, 64:173-4

Rukang Wu & J.W. Olsen (ed.): Palaeoanthropology and Palaeolithic archaeology in the People's Republic of China, 60:71-2

Rule, M.: obituary of Keith Muckelroy, 55:5

Rumble, A.R., see Keene, D.

runes, 62:404-5, 65:724 their origins, 61:149-50

Runnels, C., see van Andel, T.H.

Ruoff, U., see Becker, B.

Russell, R., and supposed cave art at Symond's Yat, 55:81, 55:123-4

Russia

early man, 52:61-2

silverwork, 61:15

Upper Palaeolithic of Central Russian Plain, 61:482-

Rutkowski, B.: The cult places of the Aegean, 61:335-6 Ruzindol, Slovakia: excavations, 65:348-57 Ryan, Michael

The Donore hoard: early medieval metalwork from Moynalty, near Kells, Ireland, 61:57-63 An early Mesolithic site in the Irish midlands, 54:46-

Irish archaeological legislation, 62:284-5 (ed.) Ireland and insular art AD 500-1200, 62:383-4 see also Mitchell, G.F.

Ryder, M.L.

Sheep — Hilzheimer 45 years on, 56:15-23

Sheep and man, 58:142

antiquity in Britain, 58:219-24 cultivation in Denmark, 62:697-703 and ergot in the Scottish later Bronze. Age, 58:126

Rynne, E.: Why the ribs inside socketed axeheads?,

57:48-9

Sabloff, Jeremy A .- continued The New Archaeology and the ancient Maya, 64:407 see also Freidel, D.A. and Lamberg-Karlovsky, C.C. and Meltzer, D.J. Sabloff, Jeremy A., L.R. Binford & P.A. McAnany: Understanding the archaeological record, 61:203-9 Sabloff, Jeremy A. & W.L. Rathje (ed.): A study of changing pre-Columbian commercial systems: the 1972-3 season at Cozumel, Mexico, 51:76-7 Sacchi, D.: Le Paléolithique Supérier du Languedoc occidental et du Roussillon, 61:340 Sacconi, A., see Chadwick, J. Sackett, J., see Laville, R. Sackett, L.H., see Popham, M. Sackler Collections, ritual bronzes, 65:722 Saddam Hussein, 65:439-41 Safar, Fuad: death, 52:91 Safar, Fuad, M.A. Mustafa & S. Lloyd: Eridu, 58:78-9 Sagona, A.G.: The Caucasian region in the Early Bronze Age, 59:224-5 central: multi-arm stone tombs, 55:210-14 change of climate in, 53:148-9 chronology for rock art, 52:135-6 Neolithic herders, 64:79-96 possible Neolithic ard-point, 58:45-8 Sahara, new journal, 63:20 Sahul environments, conference (Birrigai near Canberra 1991), 65:191 St Frideswide Monastery, Oxford: archaeological and architectural studies, 65:428-30 St Hilda's monastery, Hartlepool: new finds, 61:424-32 St Joseph, J.K. Aerial reconnaissance: recent results, 51:55-60, 51:143—5, 52:47—50, 52:137—40, 52:236—53:51—5, 53:144—6, 54:47—51, 54:132—5 Director in Aerial Photography, Cambridge, 54:174-5 reviews by, 54:241-2, 55:158-9, 58:145-6, 59:231-2 see also Frere, S.S. St Peter, tomb of, 64:412-13 Saint-Gond area (Marne), Bronze Age umfields, 54:77-8 Saint-Mathurin, S. de: review by, 54:242-4 Saint-Urnel cemetery, Finistère, 51:115-16 Saka tigrakhauda, 64:288-96 Sakellarakis, I.A., see Chadwick, J. Salacinski, S., see Borkowski, W. Saliagos, Neolithic head, 60:134-5 Salisbury by-pass project, 62:286-8 Cathedral, building the tower and spire, 65:74-96 and South Wiltshire Museum: material from Pitt-Rivers Museum, 51:182 Salisbury, C.R.: Late Upper Palaeolithic artefacts from Lindale Low Cave, Cumbria, 62:510-13 Salmon, E.T.: The making of Roman Italy, 57:64-Salmon, M.H.: Philosophy and archaeology, 58:241

salon science?, archaeology as, 60:193-8

kingdom, 65:479-94

salt-making, 65:136 Salvatori, S., see Ligabue, G.

salt of Bunyoro: seeking the origins of an African

Samarra, Iraq: pottery, 62:458, 62:460, 62:462

Samnites: settlement in Molise region of Italy, 51:20-

samovars, Roman: from Caesarea, 63:343-9 sampling of intact human bodies, 64:830-5 Sampson, C.G. (ed.): Paleoecology and archaeology of an Acheulian site at Caddington, England, 63:415 Sampson, D.: Grump goes galumphing, 62:710-13 San Bushmen: interpreting art, 51:169-70, 63:13-26 Sancton, East Yorkshire: miniature whetstone in cremation cemetery, 54:132-7 Sanctuary, Wiltshire: three-dimensional aspects, 65:894-8 sand temper in prehistoric potsherds from Tuvalu, 64:307-12 Sandars. N.K. The Sea People .: warriors of the ancient Mediterranean, 1250-1150 BC, 52:161-2 reviews by, 55:149-50, 58:148, 59:230-1 Sanders, W., 62:157, 62:162, 62:168 Sangmeister, E. & H. Schubart: Zambujal: die Grabungen 1964 bis 1973, 57:142-3 Sankalia, H.D., see Dhavalikar, M.K. Santa Barbara Channel, California, 65:953-62, 65:963-72 Santorini, see Thera Sanxingdui: a new Bronze Age site in southwest China, 64:505-13 São Raimundo Nonato, Brazil: excavations, 63:101-11 Sapozhnikov, I.V., see Praslov, N.D. Saqqâra excavations and discoveries, since 1850, 51:162-3 tomb of Horemheb, 64:941 Sarachane, Istanbul: excavations at, 64:693-4 Sardinia exhibition of art and culture (Karlsruhe and Berlin 1980), 55:136-8 metallographic and statistical analyses of copper ingots, 65:420-2 multiple burial at Villasor, 52:149-50 Nuragic organization, 65:840-56 palaeoeconomy, 60:226-9 (Roman?) burial, 61:461 Sarjeantson, D. review by, 65:423see also Evans, C. Sarjeantson, S.W., see Hill, A.V.S. Sark, Channel Islands: silverwork, 61:16 saunas and steam baths, prehistory, 61:370-Saunders, A. on access to Stonehenge, 53:85-6 review by, 53:162-3 see Darvill, T. Saunders, N.J.: review by, 62:605-7 Saunders, P.: General Pitt-Rivers and Kit's Coty House, 55:51-3 Sauter, M.-R., see Bandi, H.-G. Säve-Söderbergh, T. (ed.): Temples and tombs of ancient Nubia: the international rescue camaign at Abu Simbel, Philae and other sites, 61:487-8 Saville, A., see Martingell, H. Saville, A., J. Gowlett & R. Hedges: Radiocarbon dates from the chambered tomb at Hazleton (Glos.): a chronology for Neolithic collective burial, 61:97, 61:108-18

Savinov, D.: The Sayano-Altaic centre of early medieval

cultures, 63:814-25

Savory, H.N. Guide catalogue of the Early Iron Age collections (Museum of Wales), 52:72-3 review by, 55:226-7 Sawyer, F.H.: review by, 52:247 monastic enclosure ditch and canal, Glastonbury, Somerset, 65:117-18 shore, Roman forts, 51:72-3 Sayano-Altaic centre of early medieval cultures, 63:814-25 Scandinavia civil and military engineering in Viking Age, 53:173 prehistoric music, 59:74-5 Scargill High Moor, co. Durham: Celtic amulet (carved stone), 56:139-41 Scarre, C. The Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act (1979), 53:219-22 A century of research on the Peu-Richardien, 58:15-23 Ancient France, 6000-2000 BC: Neolithic societies and their landscapes, 58:146-7 Past worlds: The Times atlas of archaeology, 63:175-6 reviews by, 55:141-2, 55:224-5, 56:63-4. 57:61—2, 57:240—1, 58:155—6, 58:162, 59:69—70, 59:223—4, 60:247 Schaber, G.G., see McHugh, W.P. Schadla-Hall, R.T., see Prince, D.R. Schaeffer, Claude: obituary, 57:5 Schäfer, H.: Principles of Egyptian art, 61:340-1 Schalles, H.-J., see Fehr, B. Schama, S. Citizens: a chronicle of the French Revolution, 63:197-9 The embarrassment of riches: an interpretation of Dutch culture in the golden age, 63:195-9 scheduling of ancient monuments, 61:393-408 Schele, L., 62:158, 62:162-4 Schele, L. & D. Freidel: A forest of kings, 65:186 Schele, L. & M.E. Miller: The blood of kings: dynasty and ritual in Maya art, 62:170-2 Schiek, S., see Bittel, K. Schiffer, M.B. Formation processes of the archaeological record, 63:387-8 see also McGuire, R.H. Schild, R., see Jensen, H.J. and Wendorf, F. Schledermann, P.: Crossroads to Greenland: 3000 years of prehistory in the Eastern High Arctic, 65:978 Schliemann, Heinrich life and methodological innovations, 53:244-5 memoirs, 51:89, 52:76-7 mendacity, 58:197-204 and 'Priam's Treasure', 55:179-83, 57:181-6 Schnapp, Alain (ed.) L'archéologie aujourd'hui, 55:144-5 review by, 64:958-60 see also Chapelot, J. Schneider, Hans, 64:941 Schneider, L., see Fehr, B. Schneider, W., see Schwarz-Mackensen, G. Schofield, A.J.: Understanding early medieval pottery distributions: cautionary tales and their implications for further research, 63:460-70

Schofield, J. & R. Leech (ed.): Urban archaeology in Britain, 61:479-80 Schreiber, K.J., see Davenport, D. Schrire, C.: The historical archaeology of the impact of colonialism in 17th-century South Africa, 62:214-Schrire, C., J. Deacon, M. Hall & D. Lewis-Williams: Burkitt's milestone, 60:123-31 Schubart, H., see Sangmeister, E. Schulman, A.R.: review by, 63:638-9 Schutz, H.: The prehistory of Germanic Europe, 58:140-Schwandner, E.-L., see Hoepfner, W. Schwarz-Mackensen, G. & W. Schneider: The raw material of Neolithic adzes and axes in central Europe: petrography and provenance, 61:66-9 Schweder, T., see Helskog, K. Scicluna, Sir Hannibal: obituary, 56:85 Science & Engineering Research Council (SERC), 61:6 Scientific American, 59:6, 59:221 reprints of archaeological articles from, 56:165 scientific analysis in archaeology and its interpretation, 65:434-5 Scilly, Isles of, 60:61early walls, 53:175-89 from first farmers to early Christians, 51:156-Scilly's statue-menhir rediscovered, 64:571-5 Scofield, J.: The building of London from the Conquest to the Great Fire, 58:226-8 Scollar, I, A. Tabbagh, A. Hesse & I. Herzog: Archaeological prospecting and remote sensing, Scotland antiquarian tradition, 56:225-6 archaeology and early history, 56:152 Atlantic Iron Age, 65:427-8 exhibition on development of archaeology (Edinburgh 1977), 51:177 national museum, 65:765 prehistoric, 64:153 prehistoric monuments in the care of the Secretary of State for Scotland, 63:199-200 prehistory, with gazetteer of ancient monuments, 57:230-1 south-east, later prehistoric settlement, 57:146-7 Scott, B.G. (ed.): Studies on early Ireland: essays in honour of M.V. Duignan, 59:71-2 Scott, B.G. & H. Cleere (ed.): The crafts of the blacksmith: essays presented to R.F. Tylecote, Scott, E.M., M.S. Baxter, D.D. Harkness, T.C. Aitchison & G.T. Cook: Radiocarbon: present and future perspectives on quality assurance, 64:319-22 Scott, Eleanor: review article by, 64:953-6 Scott, J.G.: A note on Beacharra pottery, 51:240-3 Scott, S.D., Jr, see Cazeau, C.J. Scull, C.: review by, 65:432-4 Scullard, H.H., 61:85 sculpture Ashurbanipal's palace, Nineveh, 52:67-8 Celtic, of tête coupée resting on three smaller têtes coupées, 54:81 Celto-Ligurian limestone head, 53:169-70 Cycladic, 60:132-4 early stone, co. Offaly, 53:146-8

sculpture-continued Greek, 60:3-4, 60:86-7, 60:132, 60:193-8 Lough Erne basin, 52:157 Neolithic, 60:134-5 Romano-British stone head from Kenchester, 53:217-28 SCUPHA, 63:6 Scythians, 64:174-5 art, 62:600-3 nomad goldsmiths, 51:93-4 period in the northern Black Sea region (750-250 BC), 63:803-11 Scytho-Sarmatian period in the European steppe zone of the USSR, 64:672 Scytho-Siberian 'animal style', 64:288-96 seal, Dilmunite type: fragmentary blank of at Bahrain, 51:54-5 seal-stone: of rock crystal, from Phylakopi, 52:12 sea-level changes, 63:733-45, 64:151-2 Sealey, P.R., see Clarke, D.T.-D. Sease, C.: A conservation manual for the field archaeologist, 63:869 Sebastian, T., see Chippindale, Christopher sedentism, implications of, 64:432-3 sedentism and storage in Late Palaeolithic Eurasia, 63:719-32 Sedgwick, Adam: archaeological excursions, 60:568 seed preparation in the Mesolithic: the osteological evidence, 63:356-62 seeds, carbonized: from a Roman burial, 52:138-9 Segraves, B.A., see Renfrew, C. Seibel, Guatemala, 62:124-6, 62:130, 62:137, 62:146, 62:148-9 Seler, E., 62:127 Sellvold, B.J, V.L. Hansen & J.B. Jørgensen: Iron Age man in Denmark, 60:72-3 Sellwood, B., see Fulford, M. Seltman, Charles: Women in antiquity, 64:941 Selwitz, Charles: Deterioration of the Great Sphinx: an assessment of the literature, 64:853-9 Sembiran: the beginnings of Indian contact with Bali, 65:221-32 Serbia, Neolithic, 63:396-8 Service, A. & J. Bradbery: Megaliths and their mysteries: the standing stones of old Europe, 55:156-7 Seton-Williams, V.: and Maiden Castle, 60:3 Settis, S., A. La Regina, G. Agosti & V. Farinella: La Colonna Traiana, 63:627-8 Sevin, V, 62:6 The oldest highway: between the regions of Van and Elazg in eastern Anatolia, 62:547—51 Sevso Treasure, 64:204-7, 64:705 sexuality in ancient Greece, 64:941 Shackel, P.A., see Little, B.J. Shackleton, Judith & Henry Elderfield: Strontium isotope dating of the source of Neolithic European spondylus shell artefacts, 64:312-15 Shackley, M.L. The case for Neanderthal survival: fact, fiction, or

faction?, 56:31-41

methods, 51:70

58:143-4 see also Davidson, D.A.

Archaeological sediments: a survey of analytical

Wildmen, Yeti, Sasquatch and the Neanderthal enigma,

Shand, P., see Hodder, I. Shane, O.C., see Coggins, C.C. Shang China, 62:802-3 bronze-working, 64:505-13 Shanga, Kenya: excavations, 62:11-23 Shanks, M. & C. Tilley Reconstructing archaeology: theory and practice, 62:473-82 Social theory and archaeology, 62:473-82 shape of Pleistocene women, 65:552-61 'Shared Principles': a cooperation agreement between a Native American group and archaeologists, 65:917-20 Sharer, R.J., 62:161-2 see also Morley, S.G. Sharer, R.J. & W. Ashmore: Fundamentals of archaeology, 54:163-4 Sharer, R.J. & David C. Grove (ed.): Regional perspectives on the Olmec, 64:407 Sharma, R.S.: Urban decay in India (c. 300-c. 1000), 64:442-3 Sharman, G.R., see Kenoyer, J.M. Sharp, Mick A land of gods and giants, 64:153 see also MacSween, Ann and Fowler, P. Shaw, Ian M.E.: review article by, 64:158-61 Shaw, Thurstan Always something new from Africa, 59:209-13 Attribution of function: another cautionary tale, 54:59-60 Ghanaian and Coptic brass lamps, 59:45-6 Goodwin's graft, Burkitt's craft, 65:579-80 on return of cultural property, 56:3-4 Nigeria: its archaeology and early history, 53:76-7 reviews by, 51:252-5, 56:220-1, 56:237-8, 57:69-70 conference in honour of, 63:8 Shaw, Thurstan & P. Craddock: Ghanaian and Coptic brass lamps, 58:126-8 Shawcross, W.: review by, 62:193-4 Shay, T.: Israeli archaeology - ideology and practice, 63:768-72 Shchukin, Mark B.: Rome and the barbarians in central and eastern Europe: 1st century BC-1st century AD, part i: the end of the La Tène period; part ii: the beginning of the early Roman period, 64:683shears (iron), among grave-goods in cremation cemetery at Sancton, 54:132-7 Sheela na Gig, Kiltinan Church, 64:207, 64:704 sheep, suggested evolution of fleece, 56:15-23 Sheffield University, Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, 51:145-7 Shefton, B.: A Greek lionhead in Newcastle and Zurich, 59:42-4 Shelby White and Leon Levy collection, ancient art, 65:722 Sheldon, Harvey The Museum of London and the Rose, 64:286-8 see also Heard, Kieron Shell guide to British archaeology, 60:248-9 Shell, C.A. & P. Robinson: The recent reconstruction of the Bush Barrow lozenge plate, 62:207, 62:248-60 shell-middens, Australia New South Wales, 52:97 radiocarbon dating, 65:571-4

shells of marine molluscs, radiocarbon dates, 51:47 shells of molluscs, fossil: origins, 56:47-8, 56:212-Shennan, Stephen Archaeology as archaeology or as anthropology?: Clarke's Analytical archaeology and the Binfords' New perspectives in archaeology 21 years on, 63:831-5 Quantifying archaeology, 62:598-9 reviews by, 54:73-4, 54:239-41, 60:162-3 see also Champion, T. and Cherry, John F. and Renfrew, C. and Stutt, Arthur Sherborne early Christian topography, 54:229-31, 55:222-3 engraved bone, 53:211-16, 55:44-6, 55:219-20 Sherratt, A.G., 62:242-3 Ancient times: an archaeological map and time-scale for Europe, Western Asia and Egypt, 59:165 Animals in early art, 53:172-3 (ed.) The Cambridge enyclopaedia of archaeology, 55:148-9 reviews by, 56:76-7, 59:228-9, 61:327-8, 63:647-8, 65:742-3 Sherratt, A.G. & E.S. Sherratt: The archaeology of Indo-European: an alternative view, 62:564, 62:584-95 Sherratt, E.S. Fallout from the Aegean big bang, 65:998-1001 'Reading the texts': archaeology and the Homeric question, 64:807-24 review articles by, 64:414-15, 65:998-1001 Shested, F., 58:113-16 Shetland Islands, prehistoric lynchets and boundaries, 54:129-32 Shinde, V.: Craft specialization and social organization in the Chalcolithic Deccan, India, 65:796-807 Shinnie, P.L. review by, 64:689-90 see also Haaland, R. ancient boats in NW Europe, 61:483-4 Athenian, 61:78-90, 61:324-5 replicas of ancient and medieval, 61:324-5 ship-burials, 61:41-9 ships and shipwrecks of the Americas, 64:437-8 shipwrecks, finds, 61:84-5 Shoard, M.: This land is our land: the struggle for Britain's countryside, 61:475-7 shoes and pattens, medieval: from London, 63:856-7 shrouds, radiocarbon dating, 61:6-7 Shu state, western Sichuan: bronze-working, 64:505-13 Shutler, Richard, Jr., see Dickinson, William R. Siberia, dates for Palaeolithic, 52:61 Siberian cultures, exhibition, 63:195-6 archaeology, 65:1011-12 prehistory, 60:15-20 'sickle gloss', 65:122-8 sickles, flint example from Scarrington, Notts., 56:56-7 suggested longer currency, 56:214-15

Siemen, P., see Robinson, D.

The cave artists, 53:239-40

reviews by, 52:74-5, 57:72-4

Sieveking, A.

Sieveking, G., and supposed cave art at Symond's Yat, 55:81, 55:123-5 Sieveking, G. & M.H. Newcomer (ed.): The human uses of flint and chert: proceedings of the fourth international flint symposium held at Brighton Polytechnic 10-15 April 1983, 62:609-10 Sigatoka Valley, Fiji: prehistory of, 62:616-18 Signifying animals: human meaning in the animal world, 65:134 Silberman, Neil Asher: Between past and present: archaeology, ideology and nationalism in the modern Middle East, 64:696 Silbury Hill, Wiltshire folk games, 59:51-3 three-dimensional aspects, 65:894-8 Silchester, ogham stone from, 54:95-9, 55:122-3 Silva, R.: Religious architecture in early and medieval Sri Lanka: a study of the thupa, bodhimanda, uposathaghara and patimaghara, 65:174 Silva, R. & J. Bouzek: Mantai — a second Arikamedu?, 59:46-7 Silver Jubilee reflections: 25 years of Oxford Institute of Archaeology, 61:355 silver articles 16th-century, 65:269-71 two ingots, from Cyprus, 57:211-14 Silverman, H. & D. Browne: New evidence for the date of the Nazca lines, 65:208-20 Silvester, B.: The Norfolk Fens, 62:309, 62:326-30 Simek, J.F. Spatial order and behavioural change in the French Palaeolithic, 61:25-40 review by, 61:344-5 Simmons, A.H.: Humans, island colonization and Pleistocene extinctions in the Mediterranean: the view from Akrotiri Aetokremnos, Cyprus, 65:857-Simon, E., see Hampe, R. Simpson, D.D.A. review by, 63:868-9 see also Megaw, J.V.S. Simpson, J.: The king's whetstone, 53:96-101 simulation studies, 54:73-4 Sinclair, P.J.J.: Space, time and social formation: a territorial approach to the archaeology and anthropology of Zimbabwe and Mozambique c. 0-1700 AD, 62:184 Sinor, Denis (ed.): The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia, 64:672 Siraf, Iraq: excavations, 62:458-9, 62:461 Sirak Bulahay, North Cameroon: ceramic style, ethnicity and taphonomy among, 63:451-9 Sitagroi, Macedonia: excavations, 62:188site reports in context, 63:268-74 sites and monuments records, county-based, 61:394-5 Siticulosa Apulia revisited, 60:36-44 Sitter, B., see Bandi, H.-G. Sitwell, N.H.H., see Frere, S.S. Skara Brae, Orkney: radiocarbon calibration, 65:813-19 skeletal evidence for the evolution of social complexity in southern California, 65:963-73 Sklenar, K.: Archaeology in central Europe: the first 500 years, 57:169

Skomal, S.N. & E.C. Polomé (ed.): Proto-Indo-European: the archaeology of a linguistic problem: essays in honor of Marija Gimbutas, 62:177-8 skulls from the River Thames, 62:503-9 Slav culture in Poland, origins of, 65:676-83 Sleeswyk, A.G. Pre-stressed wheels in ancient Egypt, 61:90-6 A Scandinavian wagon construction, 61:416-23 sling in the Aegean Bronze Age, 65:279-86 Slovakia Lengyel-culture fortified settlements, 65:348-57 Migration Period, 65:376-87 Palaeolithic and Mesolithic settlement, 65:308-17 Slufter Project, Rotterdam, 65:749-51 small towns of Roman Britain, 65:987-8 Smillie, D., see Cattaneo, C. Smith, A.F.M., see Buck, C.E. Smith, A.G. & M. Girling: on plant and animal material recovered from ancient pond in Breiddin hillfort, Wales, 51:149-51 Smith, B. & A. Wheeler (ed.): Art of the First Fleet & other early Australian drawings, 62:415-16 Trefignath burial chambers, Anglesey, 55:134-6 review by, 62:604-5 Smith, D.J., see Brogan, O. Smith, F.H., see Radovcic, J. Smith, H.S. & D.G. Jeffreys: A survey of Memphis, Egypt, 60:88-95 Smith, K., see Hodges, R. Smith, Philip.E.L. review by, 51:171-2 see also Clermont, Norman and Cuyler Young, T. Smith, R.B. & W. Watson (ed.): Early South-East Asia: essays in archaeology, history, and historical geography, 54:161-2 Smith, Sidney: obituary, 54:83 snails (Pomacea flagellata): in diet at Cuello, Belize, 54:188 SNARK expert system, 61:481-2 snarling iron from Chanhu daro, Sind, 62:116-18 Roman jeweller's hoard from, 60:137-9 Treasure: excavations in 1990, 65:447-65 Snodgrass, A.M. Auden and archaeology, 53:134-6 Classical matters, 62:724-5 A salon science?, 60:193-8 An archaeology of Greece: the present state and future scope of a discipline. [Sather Classical Lectures 53], 62:795-7 reviews by, 52:70-1, 52:161-2, 55:154-5, 55:229-30, 56:229-30, 58:152-3, 57:67-8, 65:1010-11 see also Bintliff, J. Snow, Eleanour A., see Dickinson, William R. Soan Valley tool tradition, Pakistan, 62:98-106 social complexity, see cultural complexity Society for American Archaeology, 62:74 conference, New Orleans (1991), 65:761 Society of Africanist Archaeologists (SAfA) Biennial Conference (Los Angeles 1992), 65:445 newsletter, 62:418 Society of Antiquaries of Scotland anniversary (150th) of foundation, 55:88

socio-economic change in ranked societies, proceedings of Symposium on (Philadelphia 1980), 57:75-6 Soffe, G. & T. Clare: New evidence of ritual monuments at Long Meg and her Daughters, Cumbria, 62:552-7 Storage, sedentism and the Eurasian Palaeolithic record, 63:719-32 The Upper Palaeolithic of the Central Russian Plain, 61:482-3 Soil Moisture Deficit (SMD), 64:16 soil science, in archaeology, 51:70-1 soilmarks, classification, 63:112-26 Sokol, R.J., see Cattaneo, C. Solecki, R.: review by, 62:403-4 Solomon Islands, Melanesia: Pleistocene human occupation, 62:703-6 Solutrean, in Spain: new radiocarbon dates, 51:243, 52:240-1 Somarilla, I.F., N. Khayyat & V. Arroyo: A comparative study of the micro-organisms present in the Altamira and La Pasiega caves, 53:173 Somerset, 57:239 medieval landscape, 63:403-4 Somerset Levels date of Sweet Track, 64:203, 64:210-20 Green issues, 64:145-7 methods for tree-ring sampling and conservation of timbers, 55:90-5 Somersville, California, 62:112-13 Sonneville-Bordes, Denise de (ed.); La Fin des temps glaciaires en Europe: chronostratigraphie et ecologie des cultures du Paléolithique final, 55:159-60 review by, 64:686-7 Sørensen, Marie-Louise Stig: review by, 63:384-5 Sørensen, Marie-Louise Stig & Roger Thomas (ed.); The Bronze Age-Iron Age transition in Europe: aspects of continuity and change in European societies c. 1200 to 500 BC, 64:173-4 Sorrell, A., 65:133 Soufli Magoula, Thessaly: excavations, 60:165 Soulsby, I.: The towns of medieval Wales, 59:62-3 South Africa colonialism in 17th-century, 62:214-25 prehistory, 62:806-8 South Asian archaeology congress (Venice 1987), 61:357 South Asian Archaeology, VIIth International Conference (Aarhus 1985), 59:205-6 South Lodge Camp, Cranborne Chase: 1977 excavation, 52:223-7 South Pacific, prehistory, 62:642-57 Southampton Anglo-Saxon: cross-channel trade, 65:882-7 excavation at the Deanery site, 59:4 University: new postgraduate courses in archaeology, 53:60-1 Southeast Asia, 63:854-5 archaeology in 1986, 65:143-7 Special section, 63:547-626 Southon, John, see Loy, T.H. Southwark, London: Roman, 64:608-19 South-west to AD 1000, 62:194-5 Southwold side rudders, 60:219-21 Southworth, E. (ed.): Anglo-Saxon cemeteries: a

reappraisal, 65:1014-15

Souville, G., see Roubet, C. Soviet archaeology Special section, 63:779-826 steppe zone, 63:779-83 space-time analysis of raw material utilization for stone implements of the Jomon culture in Japan, 64:868-Spain Bell Beaker cultures, 52:247-8 history, Roman period, 57:224-5 Iberia and the west Mediterranean, later prehistory, 65:66-8 land-use and prehistory, in southeast, 60:64-5 megalithic phenomenon of northwest, 63:682-96 mining and metallurgy in southwest, 57:62-3 new radiocarbon dates for Solutrean, 51:243, 52:240prehistory, 63:389-91 rock art of Levant, 57:72-4 transhumance and ethnoarchaeology, 54:144-7 Spanish colonies of Florida and the Caribbean, artifacts, 62:596-7 Spanish exploration in the Caribbean and the United States, 64:698-700 Sparkes, B.W., see West, R.G. Sparrow, C. answer to comment by G.B. Morris on 'Treasure trove: a lawyer's view', 57:131 Treasure trove: a lawyer's view, 56:159-201 Sparta and Lakonia, history, 54:158-9 spatial analysis, 61:25-40 spatial competence, 64:425-6 spatial patterns in buildings, analysis, 63:40-50 Spaulding, A., 62:49 obituary, 65:187 Spawforth, T.: 'Preserve the old, but know the new': the Cambridge Ancient History, 2nd edition, volume IV, reviewed, 63:522-5 Speake, G.: Anglo-Saxon animal art and its Germanic background, 55:225-6 spears, Aboriginal Port Jackson type, 63:137-41 Specht, J. review by, 63:188 see also Gosden, C. specialization, exchange, and complex societies, 62:200-2 'Speculum Britanniae': regional study, antiquarianism, and science in Britain to 1700, 64:191-4 Spelman, Henry: on development of antiquarianism, 57:82-3 Spencer, A.J.: Death in ancient Egypt, 57:145-6 Spencer, Brian, see Martin, F.X. Spencer, F.: Piltdown: a scientific forgery, 65:725 Spenneman, D.H.R.: Evolution of southeast Asian kettledrums, 61:71-5 Sphinx conservation, 62:208 deterioration, 64:853part of beard, 59:81 Spilhaus, Athelstan & Kathleen Spilhaus: Mechanical toys: how old toys work, 64:153 Spina, Italy: ancient port at, 61:84-5 Spindler, K Cova da Moura, 57:142-3 Die Frühen Kelten, 60:75-6

Spivey, N.J.: The Micali Painter and his followers, 62:610-11 Spivey, N.J. & S. Stoddart: Etruscan Italy: an archaeological history, 65:134-5 spondylus shell artefacts, strontium isotope acting, 64:312-15 Spong Hill, North Elmham: Anglo-Saxon pottery figure, 54:52-4 Spores, R.: The Mixtecs in ancient and colonial times, 59:235 Spratling, M.C.: review by, 54:149-50 Sprenger, M. & G. Bartoloni: Die Etrusker: Kunst und Geschichte, 53:75-6 The dating of the Island Southeast Asian Neolithic: an attempt at chronometric hygiene and linguistic correlation, 63:587-613 on native Hawaiians, 65:760 Lapita design, form and composition: Proceedings of the Lapita Design Workshop, Canberra, Australia, December 1988, 65:979 editorial, 63:547 review by, 65:422-3 see also Gosden, C. and Wickler, S. Spruytte, J.: Études experimentales sur l'attelage: contribution à l'histoire du cheval, 53:73-4 Sredni Stog cultural community, 63:794-6 Sri Lanka, early and medieval religious architecture, 65:174 Standing Committee of University Professors and Heads of Archaeology (SCUPHA), 61:227-38 Stanford Archaeological Survey of the Argolid, 62:234 Stanford, S.C.: The archaeology of the Welsh Marches, 55:74-5 Stank, V.N., see Praslov, N.D. Stanley Price, N.P. (ed.): Conservation on archaeological excavations, with particular reference to the Mediterranean area, 59:59-60 Star Carr, Yorkshire, 64:836-41 re-analysis of the large mammals, 63:388-9 Starling, N.J. Social change in the Later Neolithic of Central Europe, 59:30-8 reviews by, 57:239-40, 59:229-30 Startin, B., see Darvill, T. statue-menhir, Scilly, 64:571-5 Staunch Meadow, Brandon, Suffolk: excavations, 62:371-7 Stead, Ian M. The Battersea Shield, 60:189-91 The Linsdorf monster, 59:1, 59:40-2 The Snettisham Treasure: excavations in 1990, 65:447-65 Celtic art in Britain before the Roman Conquest, 60:189-91 reviews by, 57:141, 62:622 Stead, Ian M. & R.C. Turner: Lindow Man, 59:25-9 Stead, Ian M., with V. Rigby: The Gauls: Celtic antiquities from France, 56:73-Stead, J., see Renfrew, J. Steadman, P.: The evolution of designs, 54:244-5 Steane, John M. How old is the Berkshire Ridgeway?, 57:103-8

The archaeology of medieval England and Wales,

60:160-1

Stech, T., see Lo Schiavo, F. Stedt, M., see Borg, K. Steensberg, Axel Hard grains, irrigation, numerals and script in the rise of civilisations, 64:968-9 New Guinea gardens: a study of husbandry with parallels in prehistoric Europe, 56:62 Steinert, H.: Tausend Jahre Neue Welt: auf den Spuren der Wikinger in Grönland und Amerika, 58:160 Stenberger, M., and excavation of Eketorp, 51:177-8 Steponaitis, V.P.: review by, 61:499-500 steppe zone, 63:779-83 Late Palaeolithic, 63:784-92 Neolithic and Bronze Age cultural communities, 63:793-801 Stemer, J.: Who is signalling whom?: ceramic style, ethnicity and taphonomy among the Sirak Bulahay, 63:451-9 Stevenson, J.: The Catacombs.: rediscovered monuments of early Christianity, 54:72-3 Stevenson, R.B.K. comment on E. MacKie's 'Megalithic science and some Scottish site plans', 56:50-1; reply by MacKie, reviews by, 53:246-7, 57:230-1 Sticna, Yugoslavia: excavations, 59:68-9 stirrups, history, 55: 99-105 Stocking, G.W., Jr: Victorian anthropology, 62:603-4, 62:645 Stocks, D.A.: Ancient factory mass-production techniques: indications of large-scale stone bead manufacture during the Egyptian New Kingdom Period, 63:526-31 Stoddart, S. reviews by, 60:76-7, 65:751 see also Malone, C. and Spivey, N. Stoddart, S. & J. Whitley: The social context of literacy in Archaic Greece and Etruria, 62:761-72 Stone, A.: review by, 63:182-3 Stone, L.: The past and present revisited, 63:197-8 Stone, P. & R. MacKenzie (ed.): The excluded past: archaeology in education, 64:694-5 Stone axe studies 2: The petrology of prehistoric stone implements from the British Isles, 63:633-4 stone circles Borneo, 52:93 Britain, 64:970—1 Peak District, 52:251-2 recumbent stones, 54:193-200 see also megaliths stone head from Msecké Zehrovice: a reappraisal, 62:630-41 stone implements axes in Ireland, distribution, 64:559-61 dating, Zaire, 52:51-6 implements of the Jomon culture, Japan, 64:868-89 Matupi cave, Zaire, 51:35-40 Pleistocene sites, Kenya, 52:165 technology of, 64:679-82 use and tool development in western Arnhem Land, Australia, 65:192-207 Stonea, Cambridgeshire

excavation, 56:111-20, 62:312-13

on origin of name, 56:204-5

Stonehenge, 64:3 drawings, by Lucas de Heere and Inigo Jones, 53:107-Environs project, 65:430-1 excavations, 52:235-6 exhibition at Tournai, Belgium, 59:1-2 folk games, 59:51-3 future management, 51:91-2, 52:177-9, 57:172-80, 59:132-7 Hoyle's On Stonehenge, 53:124-8 long-distance transport of megaliths, 65:71-2, 65:297-8 midsummer madness, 55:170-1 new books, 60:171, 61:502-3 Not the Times 'Civic Trust award', 54:4-5 pop festival, 59:161-2 Post Office trench dug through, 53:172 preservation, 58:217print (1575), 53:109 raising the lintels, 54:142-4, 55:131-2 RCHME survey, 54:158 replica, 58:166, 59:2-4, 59:83, 59:162 replica at University of Missouri, 59:3-4, 59:162 wooden trackway for moving stones, 53:190-4 Who owns Stonehenge?, 65:431-2 Stonehenge from without, 63:746-52 stone-packed graves of the Funnel Beaker culture in Karmanowice, site 35, 65:628-40 Stony Littleton, Somerset: geology of long barrow, 51:236-7 storage of food, sedentism and the Eurasian Palaeolithic record, 63:719-32, 63:784-92 Stordeur, D. (ed.): Le main et l'outil: manches et emmanchements préhistoriques (Table Ronde CNRS tenu à Lyon du 26 au 29 novembre 1984), 63:867-8 Stove, G.C. & P.V. Addyman: Ground probing impulse radar: an experiment in archaeological remote sensing at York, 63:337-42, 63:413 Strabo, reference to Hengistbury Head by?, 55:55-7 Strasser, T.F., see Broodbank, C stratigraphy, principles of, 64:971—2 Straus, L.G.: The 'Mesolithic—Neolithic transition' in Portugal: a view from Vidigal, 65:899-903 Straus, L.G. & G.A. Clark Four millennia: the Solutrean of Cantabrian Spain, 52:240-1 (ed.) La Riera Cave: stone age hunter-gatherer adaptations in northern Spain, 62:386-8 Straus, L.G., F. Bernaldo de Quiros, V. Cabrera & G.A. Clark: New radiocarbon dates for the Spanish Solutrean, 51:243 Stringer, C.B., see Currant, A.P. and Mellars, P. Stromness, excavation of Bu Broch, 54:90-2 Stromsvik, G., 62:158 Stronach, D. A report on the excavations conducted by the British Institute of Persian Studies from 1961 to 1963, 53:68-70 review by, 51:67-8 strontium isotope dating of Neolithic European spondylus shell, 64:312-15 structural change in medieval settlement in Bohemia, 65:396-405

structuralism and myth in Minoan studies, 58:33-8

Stuart, D., 62:132, 62:158, 62:160-3, 62:165, 62:171 The Río Azul cacao pot: epigraphic observations on the function of a Maya ceramic vessel, 62:153-7 Stubbings, Frank H.

comment on 'Theophilus Barrington: a seventeenth-century antiquary in Tumis', by D. Pringle, 51:146.

reviews by, 52:76-7, 54:75-6, 56:236, 57:162-3, 60:245-6

Studies in the History and. Archaeology of Jordan, new series, 58:170

Stuiver, M., 61: 98-102 Stukeley, William, 61:356-7 biography, 60:67-8

new facts and an old forgery, 60:115-22 Stutt, Arthur & Stephen Shennan: The nature of archaeological arguments, 64:766-77

Sudan, palaeodrainages and Neolithic adaptations, 63:320-36

Suess, H.E., 61:98 see also Berger, R

Sulimirski, Tadeusz: obituary, 57:170 Sumer, S.N. Kramer and, 60:239-40 Sumer and the Sumerians, 65:722

Sumner, Heywood, artist and archaeologist, 60:85-6, 60:158-60

sunspot cycle and climate, 63:200-2 surgery in dynastic Egypt, 63:312-19

surgical instruments from a Roman shipwreck off Sicily, 62:294-7

Surinam, stone tools, 54:241

full-coverage, 65:1010-11 Mediterranean, 65:1010-11

surveying for archaeologists, 58:239-40 Susa, Iran

archaeological discontinuity and ethnic duality, 53:195-204

excavations, 62:536-41

Sutton Hoo arms, armour, and regalia, 53:159-60 extension of excavation, 58:95, 58:100

5-year programme for investigations, 57:58-9 ship burial, 54:113, 59:60-1, 61:41, 61:43

6th-century bucket, 63:295 Vol. I of report, 51:79-80

whetstone sceptre, 53:96-101 see also Bruce-Mitford, R.

Sutton, A., 61: 7 Sutton, J.E.G.

The African aqualithic, 51:25-34

Still more on the aqualithic, comment on 'The African aqualithic', by R. Raikes, 53:225-6

Suzuki, H. & K. Hanihara: The Minatogawa Man: the Upper Pleistocene man from the island of Okinawa.

Sveinbjarnardóttir, G.: An uninvited guest, 57:127-30 Svodín, Slovakia: excavations, 65:348-57

Swales Fen, Suffolk: excavations, 62:358-9

Swartz, B.K., Jr., see Pearson C.

Swat Valley, Pakistan: arts and crafts, 65:406 Sweden

archaeology, 57:157-8 early lyres, 52:140-3

rock art, 65:726

Swedish archaeology 1981—1985, 63:384—5 Swedish Institute in Athens, Fourth International Symposium, 62:803-5

sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas) from Mangaia Island, Central Polynesia, 65:887-93

Sweet Track, Somerset Levels, 60:243-4 date, 64:203, 64:210-20 Green issues, 64:145-7

on designation of radiocarbon dates, 57:4 The 12th International Radiocarbon conference (Trondheim 1985), 60:139-42, 60:170, 60:214-16

reviews by, 55:230-2, 65:749-51

see also Crawford, Iain

swords Hungarian: origins of style, 51:211-20

16th-century, 65:269-71

symbolic aspects of stone use and tool development in western Amhem Land, Australia, 65:192-207

symbols in Celtic religious art, 64:407 Symbols of excellence, 60:238-9 symmetries of culture, 63:866-7

Symond's Yat, supposed cave art, 55:81-2, 55:89, 55:123-5

Symposium on Upper Palaeolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic populations of Europe and the

Mediterranean Basin, Proceedings of Second (Oxford 1989), 64:687-8

Sympotica, 64:941 systems theory, 55:202

Szabo, M.

The origins of the Hungarian sword style, 51:211-20 see also Kruta, V.

Szeletian in Czechoslovakia, 65:318-25

Szeletian industry in Central Europe, 61:344-5 Sørensen, Marie-Louise Stig: review by, 63:384-5

Sørensen, Marie-Louise Stig & Roger Thomas (ed.); The Bronze Age-Iron Age transition in Europe: aspects of continuity and change in European societies c. 1200 to 500 BC, 64:173-4

Taçon, P.S.C.: The power of stone: symbolic aspects of stone use and tool development in western Arnhem Land, Australia, 65:192-207

Tadjikistan, Soviet Central Asia, 54:55-TAG, see Theoretical Archaeology Group Tainter, J.A.: The collapse of complex societies,

62:798-800

Tait, W.J., see Harding, A.F. Takamiya, Hiroto, see Crawford, Gary W.

Takayama, Jun, see Dickinson, William R.

Talbot, M.R.: More on the aqualithic, comment on 'The African aqualithic', by R. Raikes, 53:148-9

Tamarindito, Guatemala, 62:139, 62:146 Tapp, E., see David, R.

Tarhan, T, 62:6

Tasmania

conservation, 62:414-17

Palaeo-ecology and Pleistocene human occupation in south central, 64:59-78

threat to archaeological and botanical heritage, 57:81-2

Tattersall, I., E. Delson & J. Van Couvering (ed.): Encyclopedia of human evolution and prehistory, 63:173-4

Tatton-Brown, T.

Building the tower and spire of Salisbury Cathedral, 65:74-96

The topography of Anglo-Saxon London, 60:21-8 Tavemier, D.: Découverte d'une maison gallo-romaine,

Tavoliere, Neolithic archaeology, 60:36-44, 62:813-

Taxila, 4th city (3rd millennium BC), 56:8-14

Taylor, C.C., 61: 80-1

review by, 60:160-1

Taylor, G.W., see Hall, R.

Taylor, H.M.: Anglo-Saxon architecture III, 53:240-1 Taylor, J.J.: Bronze Age goldwork of the British Isles, 55:229

Taylor, Joan du Plat review by, 55:66-

obituary, 57:170

Taylor, M.: review by, 63:177-8

Taylor, R.E.: Radiocarbon dating: an archaeological perspective, 62:620-2

Taylor, R.E. & R. Berger: The date of 'Noah's Ark', 54:34-6

Taylor, R.F.: Vaccary walling, 57:131

Taylor, Timothy F.

Among the new books, 64:153-7, 64:407-12, 64:672-7, 64:941-5, 65:132-8, 65:406-11, 65:722-9, 65:977-86

Bronze Age Thrace reviewed, 59:129-32

editorial, 63:784, 63:827

reviews by, 62:600-3, 64:174-5, 64:970-2, 65:132-8, 65:408-11, 65:722-9

see also Masson, V.M. and Bergquist, A. and Bursche,

Taylour, Lord William: The Mycenaeans, 57:241-3, 64:408

Teilhard de Chardin, M.-J.-P., and Piltdown forgery, 55:2-4, 55:58-9, 57:7-11, 59:168-73

Telegin, D.Y .: Dereivka: a settlement and a cemetery of copper age horse keepers on the Middle Dniepr, 61:327-8

Tell Abu Hureyra, Syria: osteological evidence of Mesolithic seed preparation at, 63:356-62

Tell Edfu, Egypt: history, 51:189-91

Temei, Vaitupu Island: sand tempered potsherds from, 64-307-12

temporal and spatial scale in the evolution of social complexity on the southern Northwest Coast, 65:935-45

Tenochtitlan, Mexico: excavations, 63:398-9

Teotihuacan, 62:142, 62:150

Tepe Yahya. Proto-Elamite finds at, 52:114-20

terracotta army, Xianyang: articulated cuirasses, 63:697-

Terrell, J.

Commentary: what Lapita is and what Lapita isn't, 63:623-6

History as a family tree, history as an entangled bank: constructing images and interpretations of prehistory in the South Pacific, 62:642-57

Tesetice-Kyjovice, Moravia: circular ditch and palisade system, 55:175-6

Tester, A., see Carr, R.D.

Chibcha, 59:202-5, 64:841-3

early Neolithic from Bolkilde bog, Denmark, 60:204-

Thackeray, J.F.: On concepts expressed in southern African rock art, 64:139

Thailand

irregular earthworks in northeastern, 56:102-10 maritime archaeology in, 64:347-55 prehistoric investigations in northeastern, 60:230-1

Thames basin, Neolithic settlement, 63:400-1 Thar (Great Indian) Desert, prehistory and palaeography, 54:65-6

Thebes, Egypt: history, 51:195-6 theoretical archaeology, 65:417-20 Theoretical Archaeology Group (TAG), 58:215 conference (Birmingham 1988), 62:8 conference (Lampeter 1990), 65:274-

origins, retrospect, prospect, 64:303-6 conference (Southampton 1980), 57:154-5

and post-modernism, 65:274-8 Thera, 58:79-80

conference, 53:57-60 2nd conference, 56:142-3

Thera and the Aegean world III: Proceedings of the Third International Congress, Santorini, Greece, 3-9 September 1989, 65:998-1001

thermoluminescence dating, 54:247 and the archaeologist, 51:11-19 of Ban Chiang pottery, 57:217-18

and Glozel, 51:7, 51:90 service at Durham, 57:219-20

thesaurus, British archaeological, 64:158-61

Thesaurus Rerum Celticarum, exhibition at the Bodleian Library (Oxford 1983), 58:94

Thespiai, Boeotia: survey, 62:57-8, 62:65-71 Thessaly, a late Neolithic foundation offering from,

59:20-4

Thetford hoard of gold and silver objects at Gallows Hill, 55:81, 55-82

metal-detectors in excavation, 58:180-2

Thorpe, I.J.

review by, 64:697-8

Thom, Alexander and archaeo-astronomy, 56:2 criticisms of Scottish site-plan theories, 54:37obituary, 60:136-7 papers in memory of, 63:183-4 surveys Scottish recumbent stone circles, 54:193, 54:199 Thom, Alexander & A.S. Thom: Megalithic remains in Britain and Brittany, 55:237-8 Thom, A. S., J.M.D. Ker & T.R. Burrows: The Bush Barrow gold lozenge: is it a solar and lunar calendar for Stonehenge?, 62:492-502 Thomas, C.: North American Mound Survey, 65:981 Thomas, Carol G., see McDonald, William Andrew Thomas, Charles Tintagel Castle, 62:421-34 Celtic Britain, 61:332-3 Christianity in Roman Britain to AD 500, 56:146-8 Exploration of a drowned landscape, 60:61-2 reviews by, 52:164-5, 55:63-4, 55:233-4, 57:141-2, 64:183-4 see also Ashbee, Paul and Morris, Christopher and Fowler, P. Thomas, Cyrus., 62:126-7, Thomas, G., see Bailey, G. Thomas, J.: review by, 63:183-Thomas, N. on return of cultural property, 56:3 reviews by, 56:75, 60:158-60 Thomas, R.: Drowning in data? - publication and rescue archaeology in the 1990s, 65:822-8 Thomas, Roger, see Sørensen, Marie-Louise Stig Thomas, Stanley: death, 53:1 Thomas, W.G.: review by, 52:65-6 Thompson, D.E., see Morris, C. Thompson, E., 62:128-31 Thompson, F.H Biblia a-biblia, 52:147-8 Deutsches Archäologisches Institut 1829-1979, 54:137-8 review by, 63:185see also Macready, S. Thompson, G. Caton: Mixed memoirs, 58:85-6 Thompson, H.A., 61:83 Thompson, Michael W. The decline of the castle, 63:184-5 General Pitt-Rivers: evolution and archaeology in the nineteenth century, 51:179-82 (ed.) The journeys of Sir Richard Colt Hoare through Wales and England 1793-1810, 58:156-7 Ruins: their preservation and display, 57:68-9 review by, 59:59-60 Thompson, Peter, see Heard, Kieron Thomsen, C.J. centenary, 63:204 and the Three Age System, 58:129-31 Thomborough Rings, Yorkshire: avenue of pits,

51:143--5

Thornes, J.B., see Gilman, A.

Thorndyke, Geoffrey Martin with Kenneth J. Frazer & C.J.

Eyre: The Memphite tomb of Horemheb, commander-in-chief of Tut'ankhumun I: The reliefs,

inscriptions and commentary, 64:941

Thomey, Cambridgeshire: field-survey at, 62:330-5

see James, P.J. and Kinnes, I. Thorpe, R.S. & O. Williams-Thorpe: The myth of longdistance megalith transport, 65:64-73, 65:297-8 Thoughtful foragers: a study of prehistoric decision making, 65:158-62 Thrace international conference and congress, 59:129-32 silverwork, 61:10-23 tales on the Gundestrup cauldron, 65:723-4 Thrane, H. Frederik Sehested, a Danish pioneer, 58:113-16 The Ladby ship revisited, 61:41-9 Three Age System, origins, 58:129-31 three-dimensional aspects of relationships between natural and artificial features within the Avebury complex, 65:894-8 threshing and winnowing, ethnographic study of, 56:127-30 thumbscrew, in wall at Scotton Old Hall, West Yorkshire, 54:227-8 Tikal, Guatemala, 62:125-6, 62:137, 62:139, 62:141-3, 62:145-8,150, 62:161, 62:168 Tilley, C. Excavation as theatre, 63:275-80 Material culture and text: the art of ambiguity, 65:992-4 see also Miller, D. timbers: reconciliation of conservation, with tree-ring sampling, 55:90-5 Times atlas of archaeology, 63:175-6 Timna, Egypt: excavations at the mining temple, 63:858-9 tin, 61:337-8 plating in Early Bronze Age: the Barton Stacey axe, 53:141-3 in the Turkish Taurus mountains: the Bolkardag mining district, 61:220-6 Tiné, S.: Passo di Corvo e la civiltà neolitica del Taviolere, 60:36-44 Tintagel, Cornwall: the 1990 excavations, 64:843-9 tissue, ELISA and DNA analysis, 65:878-81 Tiszaszölös treasure, 64:171-2 Tite, M.S.: review by, 54:247 Tixier, J., see Mellars, P. Tlingit, Northwest America: cultural complexity, 65:924-34 Tobias, P.V.: review by, 62:202-4 Toca de Cima dos Pilão, Brazil: excavations at, 63:107 Toca do Boqueirão do Sítio da Pedra Furada, Brazil: excavations, 63:103-7 Toca do Serrote do Artur, Brazil: excavations, 63:107 Todd, I.A. A Cypriot Neolithic wall-painting, 55:49-51 The Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute, 54:221-2 Todd, Joan Markley (ed.): Studies in Baltic amber, 61:333-4 Todd, Malcolm appointed to new Chair of Archaeology, Exeter University, 53:171 Goethe and prehistory, 59:197-201 Hembury (Devon): Roman troops in a hillfort,

Todd, Malcolm-continued treasure trove English and Manx law and practice, 51:137—9 law, 56:58—60, 56:199—201 Roman Britain, 59:49-50 (ed.) Research on Roman Britain 1960-1989, Treasures from an ancient land: the art of Jordan, 65:723 The south-west to AD 1000, 62:194-5 tree-felling with original Neolithic flint-axes, reviews by, 53:154-5, 56:155, 58:142-3, 58:151-60:246-7 2, 58:161—2, 58:238—9, 61:500—1, 63:190—1 tree-ring sampling: reconciliation, with conservation, Tolstoy, N.: The quest for Merlin, 60:65 55:90-5 Tomalin, R.S.O., see Frere, S.S. Trefignath burial chambers, Anglesey, 55:134-6 Tomb of the eagles, Orkney: excavations at, 59:140-1 Tregear, M.: Catalogue of Chinese green ware in the tomb cult and the 'Greek renaissance': the past in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 53:67-8 present in the 8th century BC, 62:750-61 Trelleborg fortress: a reply to Kristiansen, 65:915-16 Tomlinson, P.R., see Hall, R. Trendall, A.D.: congress in honour, 65:978-9 Tomlinson, R.A.: Greek sanctuaries, 51:164-5 trepanations, on skulls in Saint-Urnel cemetery, Tomlinson, Zoë, see Boast, Robin Finistère, 51:116 Tonga, prehistory of, 63:188 Tres Islas, Guatemala, 62:139 Tonina, Mexico, 62:146, 62:149, 62:167 Trésors des princes Celtes, exhibition: Paris, 62:3-4 tool-use and hominid evolution, 62:532-5 Treuil, René, Pascal Darcque, Jean-Claude Poursat & Gilles Touchais et al.: Les Civilisations égéennes du tools as art in western Amhem Land, Australia, 65:192-207 Néolithique et de l'Age du Bronze, 64:408 Torrence, Robin Trevor-Roper, H.: review by, 52:64-5 Production and exchange of stone tools: prehistoric tribe and polity in late prehistoric Europe, 63:635-6 obsidian in the Aegean, 61:336-7 trieres (Athenian ships), 61: 87-90, 61:362, 61:455-9 measures of length, 65:298-305 (ed.) Time, energy and stone tools, 64:679-82 see also van der Leeuw, Sander E. see also trireme Toth, Nicholas: review by, 64:425-6 Trigger, Bruce G. Touchais, Gilles, see Treuil, René Inside from the outside?, 65:417-20 Touloupa, E., see Popham, M. The 1990s: North American archaeology with a human face, 64:778-87 tourism and ancient monuments, 61:409-15 Tournai, Belgium: Stonehenge exhibition, 59:1-2 No longer another planet, 52:193-8 A history of archaeological thought, 64:958-60 Town and Country Planning Act (1971), 61:395 Gordon Childe: revolutions in archaeology, 54:3, 55:65---6, 56:195---8 early development in Egypt, 51:185-200 Etruscan, 51:166-8 Natives and newcomers: Canada's 'heroic age' small, Hampshire, 51:165 reconsidered, 61:324 Nubia under the Pharaohs, 52:243-5 small, of Roman Britain toys, mechanical, 64:153 Time and traditions: essays in archaeological interpretation, 53:153-4 trackways Irish, 60:50-3, 64:674 reviews by, 52:75, 52:193-8, 54:76-7, 62:382-3, Sweet Track, Somerset Levels, 64:145-7, 64:203, 62:603-4 64:210-20 Trinkaus, E. Tradescant, John, the Younger, 58:88-9 (ed.): The emergence of modern humans: Traill, D.A.: Schliemann's 'discovery' of 'Priam's biocultural adaptations in the Later Pleistocene, Treasure', 57:181 -6 65:153-5 see also Radovcic, J. Trajan's Column, 63:627-8 transformation of a regional economy: sociopolitical trireme evolution and the production of valuables in first British sea-trials, 61:455-9 measures of length, 65:298-305 southern California, 65:953-62 re-creation, 59:50-1 transition between Bronze Age and Iron Age in Europe, 64:173second British sea trials, 62:713-14 see also trieres Trois-Frères, France: prehistoric art, 61:180-7 between Classical antiquity and the Middle Ages, 64:122-7 Trojan War, historicity, 59:174-82 transition to agriculture, Neolithic Trondheim conference on radiocarbon (1985), 61: 6 in Europe, 63:162-5, 63:379-83, 63:510-21, Trotter, W.R.: review by, 51:74-5 63:859-60 trulli (drystone beehive dwellings), in south-east Italy, in the Levant, 63:860-1 53:152 in Portugal, 65:899-903 Trump, D.H. in the steppe zone of the USSR, 63:793-4 The prehistory of the Mediterranean, 55:67-8 Transjordan, interpretation of 4th millennium, 60:108review by, 53:241 see also Malone, C. and Jones, G.D.B. transport of early Neolithic pottery in the west Trundholm horse trappings, 63:539-46 Mediterranean, 64:859-65 a chamfrein?, 65:119-22 treasure hunters, 62:4-5, 62:122-3, 62:277-9, Tsimshian, Northwest America: cultural complexity,

65:924-34

Tsirkin, Yu. B., in I.M. Diakonoff (ed.), 65:979 Tsude, Hiroshi: Chiefly lineages in Kofun-period Japan: political relations between centre and region, 64:923-9

Tufnell, Olga: obituary, 59:84

the Toltec capital, 58:141-2

and wheeled animal effigies in Mesoamerica, 61:239-

Tunis: gravestone of Theophilus Barrington, 51:49-51, 51:146

Turin shroud, 62:211-12, 62:627-9

radiocarbon dating, 61: 6-7, 61:168

Turkmenia

Bronze Age civilization, 56:226-7

Eneolithic stone sculpture, 63:62-70

Turner, D.H., see Backhouse, J.

Turner, Paula J.: Roman coins from India, 64:408

Turner, R.C., see Stead, I.

Tut'ankhamun

chariots, 61: 94-6, 63:638-9

claim for damage by relics, 56:87

the king, the tomb, the royal treasure, 65:135 mummified foetus, 53:19-21

Tweddle, D.

review by, 63:856-7

see also Addyman, P.V.

twelve tribe nations, 65:981

twenty-first century, recommendations for archaeology,

65:829-39

Twohig, E.A., see Cleary, R.M.

Twohig, Elizabeth S.

The megalithic art of western Europe, 55:234-5

review by, 61:331-2

Tylecote, R.F.

Atlas of the Greek world, 55:229-30

The early history of metallurgy in Europe, 62:197-8

essays presented to, 62:818

Uaxactun, Guatemala, 62:137, 62:139, 62:142-3, 62:148-50

'Ubaid pottery, on Persian Gulf sites, 51:221-34

Ucanal, Guatemala, 62:147

Ucko, P.J., 65:763

Academic freedom and apartheid: the story of the World Archaeological Congress, 61:167, 61:359, 62:202-4

review by, 58:136-7

Udal, N Uist: fossil landscape and radiocarbon dates, 51:124-36

UISPP (Union Internationale des Sciences Pré- et Protohistoriques), see Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, Union of (UISSP)

Uley, Gloucestershire: head of statue of Mercury from, 55:43-4

Underwood, J.R., see Roe, D.A.

UNESCO Convention on the Means of Preventing the Illicit Trade in Cultural Property, 57:3

UNESCO Courier: The Scythians: nomad goldsmiths of the open steppes, 51: 93-4

Union Internationale des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, see Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, Union of (UISSP)

United Kingdom Institute for Conservation: Guidance for conservation practice, 62:259-60, 62:262

Unival chambered tomb, North Uist, 54:438-43 Universities Funding Council (UFC), 63:6-7, 64:6-7

universities, archaeology in British, 53:171, 64:6-7, 64:162-7, 64:209

University Grants Committee (UGC), 63:5-7 and future of archaeology in British universities, 61:165-6, 61:27-38

Report of the working party on archaeology, 64:66

Uolantun, Guatemala, 62:142

upland Britain, archaeology, 61:343-4, 61:475-7 Upton Lovell button cover, 62:257

excavations (Old Babylonian period), 52:255-6 seafaring merchants of?, 51: 221-34

Urartu, kingdom of, 62:4-5, 62:547-51 Urban, Otto: Wegweiser in die Urgeschichte Österreichs: archäologie sehen, erkennen, verstehen, 64:673

urban archaeology in Britain, 61:479-80 Umfield period wagons, 63:80-100

Urpes, Sardinia: palaeoeconomy, 60:226-

Uruk 1980-1990: a progress report, 65:465-78 utilization of cattle for traction during the later Neolithic

in southeastern Poland, 65:562-6 Uxmal, Mexico, 62:149

Val Fontanalbe, Mercantour, 62:624-5 Val Camonica, rock art, 57:170-1 Valcarce, R.F., see Boado, F.C. Valde-Nowak, P.: Studies in Pleistocene settlement in the Polish Carpathians, 65:593-606 Valendera, of Spanish Armada, sunk in Kinnagoe Bay, Donegal: excavation, 55:4-5 Valley of the Kings, Egypt, 65:135 decline, 64:964-5 Vallée des Merveilles, Mercantour, 62:623-5 Vallois, H.-V.: obituary, 56:86 van Andel, T.H. Addendum to 'Late Quaternary sea-level changes and archaeology', 64:151-2 Late Quaternary sea-level changes and archaeology, 63:733-45 review by, 63:181-2 van Andel, T.H. & C.N Runnels An essay on the 'emergence of civilization' in the Aegean world, 62:234-47 Beyond the Acropolis: a rural Greek past, 62:390-2 Van Arsdell, R.D.: Celtic coinage of Britain, 64:416-18 van Beuningen, H.J.E., see Hurst, J.G. Van Couvering J., see Tattersall, I. Van der Dussen, W.J.: History as a science: the philosophy of R.G. Collingwood, 57:150-1 van der Leeuw, Sander E., see Brandt, R.W. van der Leeuw, Sander E. & Robin Torrence (ed.): What's new? a closer look at the process of innovation, 64:679-82 van der Veen, M., 61:9 van der Waals, J.D. review by, 56:222see also Dembélé, M. Van Doominck, F.H., see Bass, G.F. Van Gerben, D.P., see Adams, W.Y. Van Leuven, J.V. Prehistoric grain explosions, 53:138-40 see also Aström, P. van Louizen de Leeuw, Joan: obituary, 58:89 Van Neer, W., see Wendorf, F. Van Noten, F. Excavations at Matupi cave, 51:35-40 News from Kenya, 57:139-40 The archaeology of Central Africa, 57:59-70 review by, 57:235-6 Van Tilburg, Jo Anne: Respect for Rapa Nui: exhibition and conservation of Easter Island stone statues, 64:249-58 van-Wijngaarden-Bakker, L.H., see Groenman-van Waateringe, W. Vana, Z.: The world of the Ancient Slavs, 58:142-3 Vanderwal, R., see Frankel, D. Vaquer, J.: Le Néolithique en Languedoc Occidental, 65:166 Varangerfjord, northeastern Norway: reconstruction of settlement and subsistence during the Younger Stone Age, 64:443-4 Varna treasure, and social context of early metallurgy, 52:199-203 vase-painting, pictorial Mycenaean, 57:162-3 Vasícek, Z., see Malina, J. Vatcher, Faith de Morgan: death, 53:1-2

Vaul, Tiree: excavation of broch, 54:89

Vedrovice V, Moravia: excavations, 65:318-25

vegetables in ancient diets, 65:540-4 Vegetius on Roman scout-boats, 64:402-6 vehicles, wheeled, in ancient Near East, 54:227-8 Veit, Ulrich Paper in Saeculum on Kossinna and Childe, 60:84 review by, 64:965-6 Vekersug culture, Czechoslovakia, 65:358-67 Veleia — Revista de Prehistoria, Historia Antiqua, Arqueologia y Filologica Clasicas, new journal, Vénat, France: Bronze Age hoard, 59:77-8 Vencl, S.: On the importance of spatio-temporal differences in the intensity of Palaeolithic and Mesolithic settlement of Central Europe, 65:308-Venclová, N., 62:630 Msecké Zehrovice, Bohemia: excavations, 63:142-6 editorial by, 65:306-7 Vercingetorix, statues in France, 60:172 Verdi's Aida, 59:101-4 Vermeule, E. & V. Karageorghis: Mycenaean pictorial vase-painting, 57:162-3 Vermont, Celtic presence, 52:100-7 Vermont Historical Society: articles in Proceedings of, against claims of lunatic fringe, 54:171-2 Vertut, Jean, see Bahn, Paul G. Veyne, P. (ed.): A history of private life 1: From pagan Rome to Byzantium, 62:822-4 Vialou, D.: L'art des grottes en Ariège Magdalénienne, 61:504-6 Vian, Paolo, see Ippolito, Antonio Menniti Vickers, Michael Hallstatt and Early La Tène chronology in Central, South and East Europe, 58:208-11 Hallstatt DI site at Villingen, 59:124 The impoverishment of the past: the case of classical Greece, 64:455-63 'New' Parthenon fragments in Venice, 62:718-23 reviews by, 61:480-1, 64:190-1, 64:693-4 Victoria and Albert Museum, 64:4 Victorian anthropology, 62:603-4 Victorian England 1838-1886, antiquarians, historians and archaeologists, 60:236-7 Victorians and the past, 64:673-Victory, S.: The Celtic Church in Wales, 52:164-5 video recording on excavations, 62:106-11 Vidigal, Portugal: excavations, 65:899-903 Viking and medieval York, 63:394-5 'Viking mooring-stones', USA, 58:1 Vikings and America, 54:172-4, 60:234 Exhibition (London and New York 1980), 54:172 music, tape of, 60:63-4 sculpture, Northern England, 55:150-1 select catalogue of artefacts, 55:77-8 Villingen, Hallstatt DI site, 59:124 Vince, A.: review by, 62:810-12 Vindolanda, Roman writing tablets, 58:161-2 Vinner, M., see Crumlin-Pedersen, O. Vinnicombe, P. People of the eland, 51:169-70 see also Mowaljarlai, D. Vinograd, Bulgaria: spurs, 61:21 Vinogradov, Y., see Marcenko, K. Vinor brook project, Bohemia, 65:335-47

Viroconium Cornoviorum, plan, 58:117—20, 58:224
Visitors welcome: a manual on the presentation and
interpretation of archaeological excavations, 63:51,
63:174—5
Vita-Finzi, C.
Archaeological sites in their setting, 53:64—5

Archaeological sites in their setting, 53:64-5 review by, 58:79 see also Glover, E.

Vitis pips in Neolithic Sweden, 64:117—22
Vitis vinifera in Neolithic of Britian, 61:452—5

vitreous materials, see glass
Viviers, France: excavations, 63:9
Vogel, John C., see Huffman, T.H. and Loy, T.H.
Voorrips, A.: review by, 61:481—2
Voorrips, A. & B.S. Ottaway (ed.): New tools from
mathematical archaeology, 64:942
votive deposits, 65:743—4
Vratsa: silverwork, 61:14, 61:21
Vutiropulos, N.: The sling in the Aegean Bronze Age,
65:279—86

W

Wace, A.J., and others: Excavations at Mycenae 1939—1955, 55:154—5

Wacher, J.

The Roman Empire, 62:405—6 see also Bumham, B.C.

Waddell, J.: The invasion hypothesis in Irish prehistory, 52:121-8

Wadi Arid, Egypt, 63:320—36 Wadi Kubbaniya, Egypt excavations, 62:279—83

flint tools, 65:122—8 Wadi Safsaf, Egypt, 63:320—36

Waechter, John: death, 53:1 Wagner, Günther A., see Hauptmann, Andreas

wagons

ceremonial use in later prehistory, 63:80—100 construction, Scandinavian, 61:416—23 Neolithic, southeastern Poland, 65:562—6 see also chariots

Wagstaff, J.M. (ed.): Landscape and culture: geographical and archaeological perspectives, 62:396

see also Renfrew, A. Colin Wahlgren, E.

on American 'runes', 58:2

The Vikings and America, 60:234
reviews by, 57:152—3, 58:160

Wailes, B.: reviews by, 51:156—7, 59:71—2, 61:332—

Wainwright, Geoffrey J.

Prehistoric Society (1935—1985), 58:218—19 Saving the Rose, 63:411—12, 63:430—5 The henge monuments, 64:970—1

review by, 65:431—2 see also Binks, G.

Wainwright, Geoffrey.J. & B.W. Cunliffe: Maiden Castle: excavation, education, entertainment?, 59:97—100 Wait, G.A., see Hedges, J.W.

Waldalgesheim style, in Hungarian swords, 51:211—20 Waldren, W.H.: Balearic prehistory, ecology, and study of certain caves, rock shelters, and settlements, 57:225—6

Waldren, W.H. & R.C. Kennard (ed.): Bell Beakers of the western Mediterranean: definition, interpretation, theory and new site data: the Oxford international conference 1986, 62:200

Waldron, T., see Rogers, J.

Wales

early middle ages, 59:240—1 medieval towns, 59:62—3

Roman military sites in northern, 51:55—60 Wales, HRH Prince of, 55:89, 55:167, 55:233

Wales, National Museum of

Guide catalogues to collections of, 56:162—3 opening of archaeological galleries, 56:162 Walker, C.B.F.: Cuneiform, 62:404—5

Walker, M.J., see Núñez, D.R. Walker, M.J.C., see Lowe, J.J.

Walker, P.L., see Lambert, P.

Walker, Susan: reviews by, 61:323, 64:693
Walki, Deccan: excavations, 65:798, 65:800
walking larder: patterns of domestication, pastoralism, and predation, 65:147—53

Wallace, C.R.: After Volume One? RIB and the Roman inscriptions of Britain 60:224-5

inscriptions of Britain, 60:224—Wallace, P.F., see Martin, F.X.

Waller, M.: The Fenland Project's environmental programme, 62:309, 62:336—43

wall-painting Neolithic, found in Cyprus, 55:47-51

in Roman Britain, 57:79 seminar on Roman provincial (Cambridge 1980), 55:46

Walls, R.W.: Relict Neanderthals: a folkloristic comment on M. Shackley's case for Neanderthal survival, 58-52—4

Walters, I.: Intensified fishery production at Moreton Bay, southeast Queensland, in the late Holocene, 63:215—24

Walton, Radnorshire: possible stockaded enclosure, 54:48—50

Walton, F., see Hall, R.

Wamani: Ilama herders of Ayacucho, Peru, 64:673, 65:155—6

Wandjina rock paintings, northwest Australia: repainting, 62:517—23, 62:690—6
Wanjiabi, Yunnan: excavations, 61: 71, 61: 73—4

war, anthropology of, 65:133
Warburton, Julia, see Hill, David

Ward, G.K., see Mowaljarlai, D. Ward, S.: [excavations at Chester]

12 Watergate Street 1985: Roman headquarters building to medieval row, 63:536-9

Ward, S .- continued The Civil War siegeworks 1642-6, 63:536-9 Ward-Perkins, John obituary, 55:167review by, 52:162-4 Wardle, K.A., see French, E.B. warfare in Anglo-Saxon England, 65:753-Wamer, R., 61: 65 Warren, Peter: reviews by, 52:72, 57:241-3, 58:241-2, 60:155—6, 61:335—6, 65:172—3 Warren, Peter & Vronwy Hankey: Aegean Bronze Age chronology, 64:414-15 Warren, R.E., see O'Brian, M. Washburn, D.K. & D.W. Crowe: Symmetries of culture: theory and practice of plane pattern analysis, 63:866-7 Washington State cooperation agreement between a Native American group and archaeologists, 65:917-20 social complexity, 65:935-45 Waterbolk, H.T.: review by, 62:620-2 Waterhouse, J.: The stone circles of Cumbria, 60:74-5 Waterman, Dudley: death, 53:170, 61:66 Watkins, T.F.: review by, 55:88, 55:241-2 Watson, P.J.: see also Braidwood, L.S. Watson, P.J., et al.: Archaeological explanation: the scientifice method in archaeology, 59:227-8 Watson, W., see Smith, R.B. Waugh, Evelyn: Labels, 59:82 weapons and warfare in Anglo-Saxon England, 65:753-4 weaving techniques, 62:816-18 Webb, Stephen Reburying Australian skeletons, 61:292-6 Prehistoric stress in Australian Aborigines: a palaeopathological study of a hunter-gatherer population, 64:182-3 The Willandra Lakes hominids, 65:156-8 see also Zimmerman, L.J. Weber-Lehmann, C., see Moltesen, M. Webley, D. & R. W. Dennell: Paleonematology: some recent evidence from Neolithic Bulgaria, 52:136-7 Webster, D., 62:161, 62:168 Webster, D.B.: Hawkeseye: the early life of Christopher Hawkes, 65:407 Webster, Gary S. & J.W. Michels: Palaeoeconomy in West-Central Sardinia, 60:226-9 Webster, Gary S.: Monuments, mobilization and Nuragic organization, 65:840-56 Webster, Graham Archaeologist at large, 65:981 Boudica — the British revolt against Rome AD 60, 52:254-5 The British Celts and their gods under Rome, 61:488-90 Webster, L. The Canterbury pendant, 56:203-4 see also Backhouse, J. Wedgwood, J., 61:83 Wegraeus, E., see Borg, K. Weigelt, Johannes (trans. Judith Schaefer): Recent vertebrate carcasses and their paleobiological implications, 64:154 Weiner, Joseph Sidney exposure of the Piltdown forgery, 57:46-8

obituary, 56:164

Weiner, Joseph Sidney-continued The Piltdown forgery, 59:166-73 Weinstein, J.: Palestinian radiocarbon dating: a reply to James Mellaart, 54:21-4 Weisgerber, G., 62:117 Weiss, M.C. (ed.): Les temps anciens du peuplement de la Corse: La Balagne I, 63:838-42 Welch, M.: review by, 65:753-4 Welfare, H. review by, 62:194-5 see also Muir, R. Welinder, S.: The word förhistorisk, 'prehistoric', in Swedish, 65:295-6 Wells Cathedral, origins of, 56:215-18 Wells, Calvin: death of, 53:1 Wells, Peter S. Culture contact and culture change: early Iron Age Central Europe and the Mediterranean world, The emergence of an Iron Age economy: the Mechlenburg grave groups from Hallstatt and Sticna, 59:68-9 Farms, villages and cities: commerce and urban orgins in late prehistoric Europe, 60:76-7 The rural economy in the early Iron Age: excavations at Hascherkeller, 1978-1981, 59:68-9 journal review by, 65:1004-7 see also Hencken, H. Welsh Marches, 55:74-5 Wendorf, F. et al.: New radiocarbon dates and Late Palaeolithic diet at Wadi Kubbaniya, Egypt, 62:279-83 see Jensen, H.J. essays in honor of, 62:403-4 Wendorf, F. & R. Schild: Prehistory of the Nile Valley, 52:70 Wessel, R.: review by, 57:243-4 Wessex south: new radiocarbon dates, 56:130-2 with and without Mycenae: new evidence from Switzerland, 65:102-7 west coast of North America: Special section, 65:921-76 West Indies, extinct cultures, 63:373-9 West Kennet, Wiltshire Farm, proposed development, 65:5-6 Long Barrow, date, 60:143-4 Long Barrow, three-dimensional aspects, 65:894-8 Neolithic complex, 65:256-62 West Row Fen, Suffolk: excavations, 62:353-8 West, B., 62:504, 62:507 West, R.G., with P.E.P. Norton, B.W. Sparks & D.G. Wilson: The pre-glacial Pleistocene of the Norfolk and Suffolk coast, 55:146-7 western Pacific, early settlement: Special section, 63:546-626 Western Zhou ritual bronzes from the Arthur M. Sackler Collections, II, 65:722 Westropp, Hodder, 19th-century archaeologist, 57:205-Wetland Archaeology Research Project (WARP), 61: 7 wetlands, 59:237-8, 64:177-9, 64:674, 64:709 prehistory, European, 62:198-9

see also Fenland and Sweet Track

Whallon, R.: review by, 62:598-9

Wetwang, Yorks.: three cart burials, 59:124-5

Wharram Percy, Yorkshire: deserted medieval village, 64-943

What is an animal?, 65:147-53

wheel, cross-bar: origin and distribution, 51:95-105 wheel-turned pottery in the Carpathian Basin, 65:358-67

wheeled

animal effigies in Mesoamerica, 61:239-46

transport, the earliest: from the Atlantic Coast to the Caspian, 58:71-2

Wheeler, A., see Smith, B.

Wheeler, Sir Mortimer biography of, 56:121-3

centenary of, 64:447-8

wheels, Egyptian, 61:90-6

whetstone, miniature: found among grave-goods of child in cremation cemetery at Sancton, 54:132-7

Whimster, R.P. photo-organization and funding of reconnaissance in England, 64:31-2

The emerging past: air photography and the buried landscape, 64:408

Whitaker, I.

The reindeer in the prehistoric art of Siberia, 58:103-

The Scottish kayaks reconsidered, 51:41-5 White, J., with contributions from P. Charoenwongsa & W.H. Goodenough: Ban Chiang: discovery of a lost

Bronze Age, 58:64-6 White, J. Peter

The past is human, 51:7

reviews by, 59:225-6, 61:140-1 see also Allen, J.

White, Shelby, and Leon Levy collection, 65:722

Whitehouse, D. The future of ancient Rome, 57:38-44

Home-baking in Roman Italy: a footnote, 52:146-7 reviews by, 62:798-800, 65:1009-10

see also Harden, D.B. and Blake, H.McK. Whitehouse, D. & T. Potter: The Byzantine frontier in South Etruria, 55:206-10

Whitehouse, E.: review by, 56:153-5

Whitehouse, R.D.

Archaeology at Lancaster, 55:59

Siticulosa Apulia revisited, 60:36trulli, south-east Italy, 53:152

The first cities, 52:160-1 reviews by, 51:169, 54:159-60

Whitelock, Dorothy: obituary, 57:6

Whitelock, Dorothy, R. McKitterick & D. Dumville (ed.): Ireland in early medieval Europe: studies in memory of Kathleen Hughes, 57:238-9

Whitley, J., see Stoddart, S.

Whittle, A.: A late Neolithic complex at West Kennet, Wiltshire, England, 65:256-62

Whittle, Alasdair W.R.

Prehistoric lynchets and boundaries on the Shetland Islands, 54:129-32

Radiocarbon dating of the Linear Pottery culture: the contribution of cereal and bone samples, 64:297-

Resources and population in the British Neolithic, 52:34-42

Problems in Neolithic archaeology, 63:634-5 see Champion, T. and Ruggles, C.L.N.

Whorf, B., 62:127, 62:131

Whytehead, R., see Cowie, R.

Wickler, S. & M. Spriggs: Pleistocene human occupation of the Solomon Islands, Melanesia, 62:703-6

Wightman, E.M.: Gallia Belgica, 61:145-6 Wilcock, J.: review by, 51:158-9

Wild, J. Peter

The warp-weighted loom, 52:59

reviews by, 58:142, 62:816-18

Wilhelm, Gemot, with Diana L. Stein: The Hurrians, 64:169-79

Wilk, Richard R. & Wendy Ashmore (ed.): Household and community in the Mesoamerican past, 64:407

Wilkes, J.J.: review by, 57:224—5
Wilkie, N.C. & W.D.E. Coulson (ed.): Contributions to Aegean archaeology: studies presented to William A. McDonald, 60:193, 60:196-7

Willandra Lakes hominids, 65:156-8

Willcox, A.R.: The rock art of Africa, 58:233-

Willcox, T.: Hard times for the Cerne Giant: 20th-century attitudes to an ancient monument, 62:524-6

Willey, Gordon Randolph, 62:143, 62:157 Archaeological retrospect 6, 58:5-14 biographical essay on Junius B. Bird, 63:384 Essays in Maya archaeology, 61:495

New World archaeology and culture history: collected essays and articles, 64:941

Portraits in American archaeology: remembrances of some distinguished Americanists, 64:162-7 review by, 54:238-9

William P. McHugh Memorial Fund, 65:11

Williams Wynn, F.: extracts from diaries concerning C.J. Thomsen, 58:129-31

Williams, E.

Complex hunter-gatherers: a view from Australia, 61:310-21

Dating the intoduction of food production into Britain and Ireland, 63:510-21

Williams, H.: review by, 52:81-2

Williams, Nigel: The breaking and remaking of the Portland Vase, 64:409

Williams, Raymond: People of the Black Mountains I: The beginning, 64:196-

Williams, S.: Fantastic archaeology: the wild side of North American prehistory, 65:980-1

Williams, Tim: The foundation and early development of Roman London: a social context, 64:599-607

Williams-Thorpe, O., see Thorpe, R.S.

Williamson, T.: conference on leys organized by L. Bellamy and, 58:48-9

Williamson, T. & L. Bellamy

Ley lines in question, 58:69-70

Property and landscape: a social history of land ownership and the English countryside, 62:8, 62:186-8

Williamson, T.M., 62:58

Willingham Fen hoard, a shrine provenance, 58:212-14 Willis, R.G. (ed.): Signifying animals: human meaning in the animal world, 65:134

Willoughby, P., 62:418

Wilmot, Edward: Canterbury Archaeological Society: the first 70 years, 64:155

Wilmott, A.R.: Romano-British stone head from Kenchester (Magnis), Herefordshire, 53:217-18 Wilsford, Wiltshire: glass from, 62:448-9

Wilsford Shaft, Wiltshire: excavations at, 64:191 Wilson, D.J.: Prehispanic settlement patterns in the Lower Santa Valley, Peru; a regional perspective on the origins and development of complex North Coast society, 63:385-6 Wilson, D.R. Air photography at Cambridge, 59:125-7 The plan of Viroconium Cornoviorum, 58:117-20, 58:224 Air photographic interpretation for archaeologists. Wilson, D.R. & Wilson, J.: The site of the Elvetham entertainment, 56:46-7 Wilson, David M. on 'return of cultural property', 56:2-3, 57:139 Anglo-Saxon art from the seventh century to the Norman Conquest, 61:141-2 (ed.) The archaeology of Anglo-Saxon England, 52:245-7 The Bayeux Tapestry, 60:156-7 Civil and military engineering in Viking Age Scandinavia, 53:173 The British Museum: politics and purpose, 64:5-6, 64:439—40 review by, 51:75—6, 55:227—8 Wilson, R.J.A.: reviews by, 51:247-8, 62:405-6, 63:173 Wiltshire, churches of south-east, 62:179-81 Winchester in the Early Middle Ages, 52:63-4 survey of medieval town, 60:62-3 Windele, J., 62:629 Wingfield, S.: autobiographical essays, 59:82 Winkler, John J., see Halperin, David M.

Uncovering the ancient world, 60:153 Woolley of Ur: the life of Sir Leonard Woolley, 64:673 Wolpoff, M.H., see Radovcic, J. Woltering, P.J., see Brongers, J.A. women and archaeology, 65:738-41 in antiquity, 64:941 in prehistory, 64:424-5 in Roman Britain, 64:941 shape of Pleistocene, 65:552-6 see also gender

Winstone, H.V.F.

Gertrude Bell, 53:158

women's archaeology? Political feminism, gender theory and historical revision, 65:495-501 Wood Quay, Dublin, 64:960-2

Wood, B.: review by, 65:156-8 Wood, G., see Cook, B.F. Wood, J.E.: Sun, moon, and standing stones, 52:251 Wood, M.: In search of the Trojan War, 59:188-9 wood

history and technology, 63:177-8 its role in the development of civilization, 64:673 Woodbridge, T. & J. Glue: Sheldra: a child in Neolithic Orkney, 62:710-13 Woodforde, Dorothy Heighes: obituary, 55:169-70

Woodhead, A.G.: review by, 54:249-50 Woodhead, P.: The Keyguide to information sources in archaeology, 60:5-6

Woodhead, S.A., and the Piltdown hoax, 59:169-73, 60:59-60 Woodhenge, tree-planting holes on air photograph, 59:44-5 Woodman, P.C. The Mesolithic in France, 56:76-7 review by, 62:810 Woods, A., see Gibson, A. Woodward, D., see Harley, J.B. Woodward, P.J. Pictures of the Neolithic: discoveries from the Flagstones House excavations, Dorchester, Dorset, 62:266-74

65:988-92 Woolley, Sir Leonard: biography, 64:673 Woolley, Sir Leonard & M. Mallowan (ed. T.C. Mitchell): Ur excavation VII: The Old Babylonian period, 52-255-6 word of art, and the art of words, 65:992-4 World Archaeological Bulletin, new periodical, 61:167,

The south Dorset Ridgeway survey and excavations,

World Archaeological Congress (WAC), 61:167, 61:359—60, 61:362, 62:8, 62:202—4, 62:417—18

exclusion of South African and Namibian scholars, 60:81-3 papers, 64:179-80 (Southampton 1986), 59:2-4, 59:98 (Cartagena 1990), 64:9, 64:829 World Heritage Convention, 57:81, 62:414-17, 62:541-7

Wormald, P.: review by, 58:77-8 worms of Roman horses, 62:275-6 Worthington, Margaret, see Hill, David

Worthy Park, Kingsworthy, Hampshire: Anglo-Saxon burials, 62:715-18 Woudhuizen, F., see Best, J.

Woytowitsch, E.: Die Wagen der Bronze- und früher Eisenzeit in Italien, 55:69-70 Wright, E.: The Ferriby boats: seacraft of the Bronze Age, 65:749-51

Wright, G.N.: photograph of vaccary walling by, 56:163

Wright, R.V.S. (ed.): Stone tools as cultural markers: change, evolution, and complexity, 53:247 Wrigley, C.C.: Stonehenge from without, 63:746-52

writing archaeology, 63:268-74 and art: integration in early Egypt, 63:471-82 standards, 65:187

Wrzaca, Poland: excavations, 65:716-21 Wylie, Alison, see Pinsky, Valerie Wymer, J.

Gazetteer of Mesolithic sites in England and Wales, 53:63-4 Mesolithic Britain, 65:409 The Palaeolithic age, 58:75-6

Palaeolithic sites of East Anglia, 61:151-2 review by, 63:173-4 Wynn, Thomas: The evolution of spatial competence,

64:425-6

X

X-ray rock art, 65:196-8 Xsi Nai: obituary, 59:165 Xultun, Guatemala, 62:142, 62:148

Y

Yablonsky, L.T.: Burial place of a Massagetan warrior, 64:288-96

Yadin, Yigael

(ed.) Jerusalem revealed: archaeology in the Holy City 1968—1974, 56:234—6

obituary, 58:168-9

Yamamoto, Kaoru: Space-time analysis of raw material utilization for stone implements of the Jomon culture in Japan, 64:868—89

Yamnaya culture, 63:796-7

Yan Ge & Katheryn M. Linduff: Sanxingdui: a new Bronze Age site in southwest China, 64:505—13

Yaxchilan, Mexico, 62:126, 62:139—40, 62:143—4, 62:146—7

Yaxha, Guatemala, 62:142

Yayla, new journal (Anatolian archaeology), 52:240

Yayoi period, Japan, 64:912-22

Yazici, M. & C.S. Lightfoot: Two Roman samovars (authepsae) from Caesarea in Cappadocia, 63:343— 9

year zero, non-existence, 60:170-1

Yeavering, excavations, 54:63-5

Yemen: petrography of pottery from medieval, 62:452— 63

Yener, K.A. & H. Özbal: Tin in the Taurus mountains: the Bolkardag mining district, 61:220—6

Yenisei Kyrgyz culture, 63:821-2

Yepez, W., see Berger, R.

Yoffee, Norman: review by, 64:968—9

Yoffee, Norman & G.L. Cowgill (ed.): The collapse of ancient states and civilizations, 62:800-1, 63:627

York

dyeplants from excavations in Coppergate (Viking period), 58:58-60

York-continued

ground probing impulse radar, 63:337-42, 63:413

Roman and Anglian, 63:394—5

Viking and medieval, 63:394-5

York Archaeological Trust, see Ordnance Survey

York Minster, excavations, 60:71

York University, Archaeological Department, 52:241-2 Yorkshire

Arras (La Tène) culture, 54:148-9

cropmarks showing barrows (Carnaby), 52:137-40

moated sites, 52:83-4

three radiocarbon dates for prehistory, 53:224—5

Young Archaeologists, conference (Durham 1978), 52:239

Young, G.

Iraq: land of two rivers, 55:68-9

Young, Gordon

Pioneer settlement patterns in the Onkaparinga District Council of South Australia, 61:297—310

Young, J.Z., E.M. Jope & K.P. Oakley (ed.): The emergence of man: a joint symposium of the Royal

Society and the British Academy, 56:237—8
Yudinovo: excavations, 63:789—90

Yugoslavia

early farmers, 64:127-34

recently excavated Bronze Age tumuli, 64:327—33

Yule, Brian: The 'dark earth' and late Roman London, 64:620-8

Yule, P.

A Harappan 'snarling iron' from Chanhu daro, 62:116—18

62:116—18

Early Cretan seals: a study of chronology, 58:70-1

Metalwork of the Bronze Age in India, 62:805—6 Yvonand IV, Switzerland: excavations, 65:908—10

Z

- Zapatero, G.R.: review by, 63:389-91
- Zarins, J.: The camel in ancient Arabia: a further note, comment on 'The camel in ancient Arabia', by M Ripinsky, 52:44—6.
- Zduny, Poland: excavations, 65:716—21
- Zegarra, A.V., see Berger, R.
- Zeitlin, Froma I., see Halperin, David M.
- Zermatt, Switzerland: man's bones with 16th-century weapons and coins, 65:269—73
- zero, non-existence of year, 60:170-1
- Zhou civilization, 62:802—3
- Zimbabwe, 62:184
- Zimbabwe, Great
- a racially biased interpretation, 58:121—3
- radiocarbon dating of lintels, 53:55—6
- Zimmerman, David: death, 53:170-1
- Zimmerman, L.J.: Webb on re-burial: a North American perspective, 61:462—3
- Zlkovce, Slovakia: excavations, 65:348-57

- Zohary, D. & M. Hopf: Domestication of plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in west Asia, Europe and the Nile valley, 63:640—2
- zoology and prehistoric art, 59:57—8 Zubrow, Ezra: The depopulation of native America, 64:754—65
- Zuni archaeology programme, 65:760
- Zvelebil, K.V., see Zvelebil, Marek
- Zvelebil, Marek
- On the transition to farming in Europe, or what was spreading with the Neolithic: a reply to Ammerman, 63:379—83
- (ed.) Hunters in transition: mesolithic societies of temperate Eurasia and their transition to farming, 61:334—5
- review by, 64:687-8
- see also Rowley-Conwy, P.
- Zvelebil, Marek & K.V. Zvelebil: Agricultural transition and Indo-European dispersals, 62:564, 62:574—83



Åkerlund, A., see Carlsson, A.

August 1987, 63:147-52

- Aström, P. (ed.): High, middle or low?: Acts of an international colloquium on absolute chronology held at the University of Gothenburg 20th—22nd
- Åström, P. & J. van Leuven (ed.): Journal of Prehistoric Religion(new journal), 62:7
- Aström, P. & P.M. Fischer: Metal-detecting in Cyprus and Greece, 61:266—7







